RAIN BIRD®

2026-2027 Golf Products Catalog

Distributed by

CENTAUR ASIA PACIFIC

www.centaur-asiapacific.com
info@centaur-asiapacific.com

TOTAL SYSTEM SOLUTIONS

Everything You Need for Advanced Control of Your Irrigation.

As the only manufacturer committed exclusively to irrigation, Rain Bird designs fully integrated end-to-end solutions to address both new installation and system renovation challenges. This gives you total integration of components and a full system that is easier to manage and runs more efficiently than mix-and-match systems. Plus, you get a single source for service and other benefits available only from Rain Bird.

- Central Control Technologies..... 4
- Golf Rotors 10
- IC System™ 26
- Field Control..... 32
- Integrated Course Control 40
- Pump Stations & Filtration 44
- Valves and Valve Boxes..... 52
- Landscape Solutions..... 60
- Appendix 96

Cover Image:
Carnoustie Golf Links
Inside Cover Image:
Lake Nona Golf & Country Club

Rain Bird Golf products are designed specifically for large-scale irrigation installations such as golf courses. If your irrigation needs are smaller, please contact us for the right solution.

The TRUE Benefits™ of a Rain Bird System

Timeless Compatibility™

Every Rain Bird golf irrigation product is engineered for Timeless Compatibility, allowing you to have a state-of-the-art system that can be updated or changed without your existing equipment becoming obsolete.

Real-Time Response

Rain Bird offers constant field monitoring with real-time communication, allowing the system to optimize for maximum efficiency and control. Whether adjusting to unpredictable weather conditions, unexpected course challenges or catastrophic issues, real-time response keeps you operating at peak levels.

Unmatched Quality

Through advanced engineering, design and testing, Rain Bird delivers on its mission to provide industry-leading quality to our customers. Our stringent testing procedures are implemented at the first launch of every product as well as regularly throughout the year, and they replicate the world's harshest conditions.

Easy To Use

All Rain Bird products are engineered with the challenges of golf professionals in mind and designed to deliver everyday ease of use. From software interfaces to rotor designs, they help you and your crew find a quicker, hassle-free path to top playability.

Central Control Technologies

Make Your Investment Work Smarter.

Level up your game with the CirrusPRO™ Central Control System. With real-time responses to changing conditions, you'll simplify irrigation management.

Destin, Florida United States of America
54°F
Moderate Rain

CirrusPRO™

Have full control of your central from a mobile device anytime, anywhere, any place. With CirrusPRO you can make any irrigation changes directly from the map and watch your updates happen in real time. No matter what the day brings, you'll be ready with CirrusPRO.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Engineered to help you save time and money, CirrusPRO offers a state-of-the-art irrigation control system with an interactive interface, precise water management features, and the ability to collaborate with other staff members.

- **Irrigation That Goes Where You Go:** As the only mobile-first irrigation control system on the market, you get a high level of performance from anywhere, on any device.
- **More Freedom:** Add unlimited users and make notes between users for ultimate communication on the course. Choose from multiple languages and adjust settings for multiple stations all at once from your mobile device.
- **Better Data**: Irrigate precisely with real-time data that monitors and notifies about course conditions.
- **Complete Control:** Choose how you water - from Rotation, Application, ET, and Runtime. Edit stations in bulk with table feature, and fine-tune your irrigation with custom programming.

"CirrusPRO has massively exceeded my expectations... the impact has been huge."

– Les Howkins, MG,
The Richmond Golf Club, UK

We're constantly adding new features to CirrusPRO. Scan the QR code below to learn about our latest Software Highlights and Integrations:

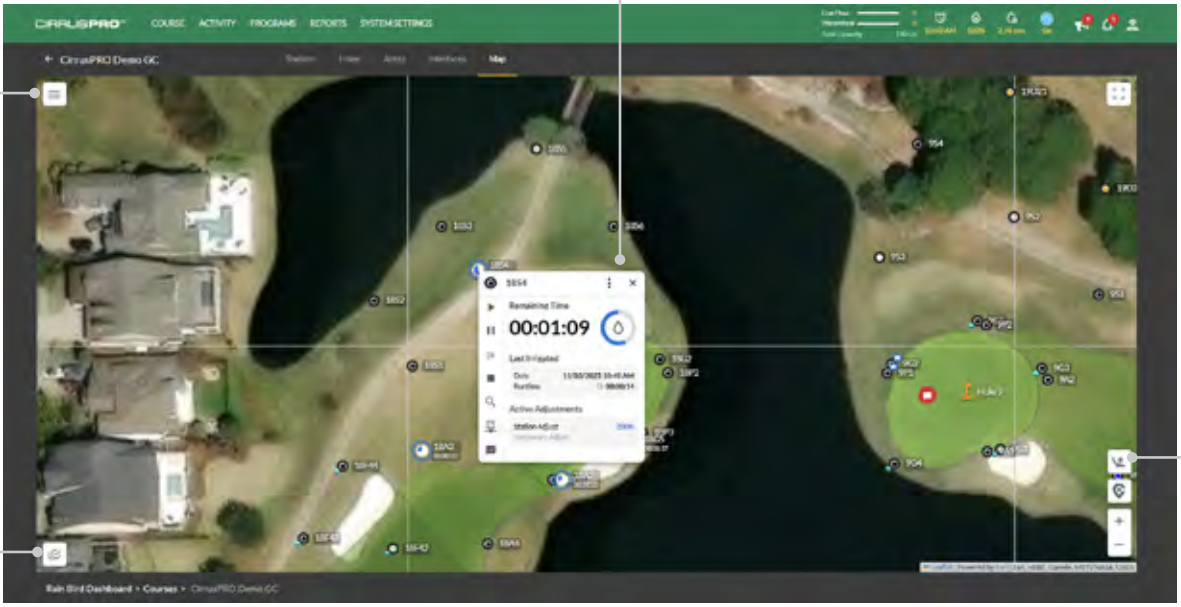
CUSTOM MAP LAYER ICONS

Check high-level information without selecting a station.

- Identify stations with irrigation adjustments
- View stations programmed for Cycle+Soak™
- See remaining station time

STATION WINDOW

Setting up your station maps is simple and intuitive. Once set up, select any rotor on your map to access the station window. Then execute irrigation actions like starting, stopping, pausing and resuming a station. Users will see the time remaining, last time a station was irrigated, any active station adjustments, run and view diagnostics.



MULTI-STATION SELECTION

Complete tasks faster in fewer clicks. Select multiple stations while on the course to perform irrigation actions with ease.

FIND ME

Pinpoint current location to irrigate nearby areas with ease.

TROUBLESHOOT DIRECTLY FROM THE MAP

Eliminate the need for separate applications like MI or Freedom and quickly run irrigation or diagnostics in real time directly from the map.

IRRIGATE WITH PRECISE CONTROL

Patented watering by rotations gives you control of irrigation with unparalleled precision.

CUSTOM DASHBOARDS

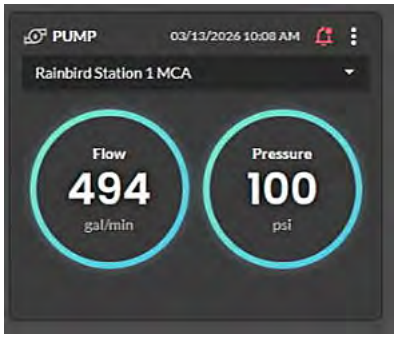
Customize your dashboard with drag-and-drop functionality to display the data that matters to you.

OPTIMIZE YOUR IRRIGATION WITH DRYRUN™

Quickly preview the efficiency of your irrigation schedule allowing for adjustments prior to irrigation events to shorten water windows, optimize pump efficiency and save electricity.

Pump Integration

Our pump integration brings pump station data directly into CirrusPRO. Get instant visibility into pump performance without switching between software systems. Monitor issues faster, spot trends sooner, and make more informed irrigation decisions from the platform used every day for irrigation management.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Real-time flow and pressure in the Activity screen
- Pump performance in the CirrusPRO dashboard pump widget
- Historical flow trends with flow log graphs

Weather Station

Enhance your turf's quality with Spectrum's WatchDog* weather station. By harnessing real-time evapotranspiration (ET) data, you can precisely irrigate using CirrusPRO for optimal results.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Efficient Water Management.

- CirrusPRO uses weather sensor input to determine ET rates based upon a field-proven proprietary equation for ET.
- Updated weather data can be viewed in CirrusPRO and used to calculate ET to determine irrigation times for the entire system or by specific areas or stations.
- Generate reports in CirrusPRO to show current or past weather conditions by the hour, day, week, month or year.

Easy to Use and Expand.

- CirrusPRO makes it easy to add multiple weather stations and connect them with specific areas of the golf course to provide precision control.
- WatchDog weather stations with CirrusPRO are simple to set up, configure and integrate.
- WatchDog offers five additional ports for increasing sensor inputs.

** Must be purchased through Rain Bird Authorized Distributor*

The FREEDOM System™

The FREEDOM System handheld provides reliable, two-way communication with your Rain Bird system. Use it to choose from command-based or schedule-based operations, making irrigation adjustments a snap.

SYSTEM FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- **Two-way Communication with Rain Bird Centrals.** Audio response at radio indicates command received by central.
- **Station- and Program-Based Commands.** Provides the flexibility to turn ON or OFF any station or an entire area with the click of a few buttons.
- **FREEDOM-Based Commands Recorded at Central.** Irrigation activity logged at the central whether stations turned ON with FREEDOM System or with central.
- **Optional Flo-Manager® Bypass.** Permits FREEDOM user to bypass Flo-Manager.
- **Optional Operating Window.** Allows user to define FREEDOM usage hours, which helps superintendents to control irrigation activity.
- **Two-Way Voice Communication.**
- **Telephone Operation.** All FREEDOM commands can be activated using a telephone connection.

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency: 450 – 470 MHz (Narrowband)

NOTE: Site survey and license required

Power:
100 V/110 V: 60 Hz

HOW TO SPECIFY

FREEDOM	–	SP
MODEL FREEDOM		CONTROL TYPE SP

Rain Can

A rain can working in tandem with our patented Rain Bird® Rain Watch™ technology responds in real time to rain events; reducing wear and tear and creating a more efficient, intelligent system.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- The only system designed to automatically react to rainfall and adjust sprinkler application rates to take full advantage of natural rain, thereby eliminating over-watering.
- Saves water and electricity, while keeping the course drier and more playable, by pausing, adjusting or canceling irrigation in the event of rainfall.
- Results in reduced wear and tear on irrigation system components.

HOW RAIN WATCH MANAGES RAINFALL

- Stationed throughout the course, up to four (4) high-resolution Rain Watch rain cans collect rainfall data.
- Each irrigation program can be set to react to any one of the available rain cans.
- Rainfall data received by the system is used to make intelligent decisions based on user-defined responses.

Chiricahua at Desert Mountain

Golf Rotors

Peace of Mind Today. Continuous Innovation for the Future.

Rain Bird builds innovation into every rotor with high-efficiency nozzles, industry-leading surge resistance and the largest throw range in a single rotor. Trusted by golf professionals everywhere, Rain Bird rotors deliver unrivaled performance and uniformity for excellent playability.

Unmatched GBS25 Protection

Delivering 25kV surge protection and built-in filtration for debris, the GBS25 Solenoid eliminates the most common maintenance tasks that plague competing rotors.

Top Serviceability

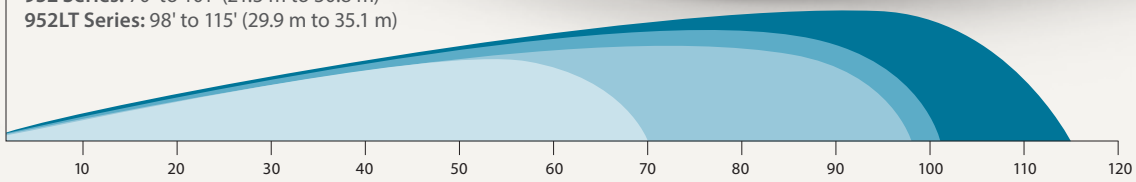
With superior performance in a smaller footprint than competing rotors and an intelligent snap-ring design for quick access to serviceable components, Rain Bird rotors have long been the perfect choice for golf courses.

Consistent Uniform Application

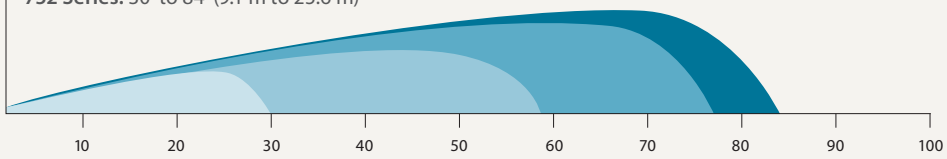
The self-adjusting stator automatically modifies flow to control rotation speed, optimizing performance and providing a consistent water application.

NEW

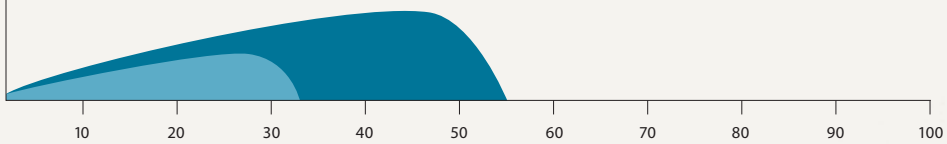
952 Series: 70' to 101' (21.3 m to 30.8 m)
952LT Series: 98' to 115' (29.9 m to 35.1 m)



702 Series: 59' to 77' (18.0 m to 23.5 m)
752 Series: 30' to 84' (9.1 m to 25.6 m)



552 Block Rotors: 33' to 55' (10.1 m to 16.8 m)



952 Series Rotors

SPECIFICATIONS

Radius: 70' to 101' (21.3 m to 31.8 m)

Flow Rate: 19.7 to 54.5 gpm (1.24 to 3.44 l/s) (4.43 to 12.38 m³/h)

Arc: Full-circle 360°; Adjustable 30° to 345°

Models:
E: Electric
IC: Integrated Control
SAM: Stopamatic

Maximum Inlet Pressure:
Models E and IC: 150 psi (10.3 bar)
Model SAM: 100 psi (6.9 bar)

Pressure Regulation Range:
Models E and IC: 60 to 100 psi (4.1 to 6.9 bar)

Factory Pressure Settings: Models E and IC available in 70 and 80 psi (4.8 and 5.5 bar)

Dimensions:
Body Height: 13.4" (34.0 cm)
Pop-Up Height to Mid-Nozzle: 2.6" (6.6 cm)
Top Diameter: 7.0" (17.8 cm)

Nozzle Trajectory:
Standard: 25°; **Low Angle:** 17°

Inlet Threads: 1.5" (38.0 mm) ACME female threaded

Holdback:
SAM: 17' (5.2 m) elevation

Rotation Time: 180° in ≤ 100 seconds; 80 seconds nominally

Maximum Stream Height:
Standard: 22' (6.7 m)
Low Angle: 12' (3.7 m)

Solenoid: 24 VAC solenoid power requirement: 0.41 amp inrush current (9.8 VA);
60 Hz: 0.25 amp holding current (6.0 VA);
50 Hz: 0.32 amp holding current (7.7 VA)

Surge Resistance: 25kV standard on electric models and 20kV on IC models

Top-Serviceable Rock Screen™ and Replaceable Valve Seat: All models

Special Features:
Self-Adjusting Stator; Rear Nozzle Plug; Optional Sod Cup

U.S. Performance Data

FRONT NOZZLES

	Base Pressure (psi)	#44 – Blue Radius (ft)	#44 – Blue Flow (gpm)	#46 – Tan Radius (ft)	#46 – Tan Flow (gpm)	#48 – Yellow Radius (ft)	#48 – Yellow Flow (gpm)	#52 – Orange Radius (ft)	#52 – Orange Flow (gpm)	#56 – Green Radius (ft)	#56 – Green Flow (gpm)	#60 – Black Radius (ft)	#60 – Black Flow (gpm)	#64 – Red Radius (ft)	#64 – Red Flow (gpm)
STANDARD	60	70	19.7	74	22.9	76	27.1	79	31.5	81	35.3	83	38.8	85	42
	70	71	21.3	74	25	78	29.7	81	34	84	38.2	86	42.1	89	47.1
	80	73	22.8	76	26.7	79	31.6	83	36.3	87	41	88	44.9	93	48.7
	90	73	23.8	78	28.5	82	33.3	85	38.4	90	42.8	91	47.6	98	51.7
	100	74	25	78	30.2	82	35.1	88	40.6	92	45.5	94	49.1	101	54.5
LOW-ANGLE	60	70	19.7	75	23.2	77	27.7	78	31.8	82	35.9	81	39.4	—	—
	70	73	21.1	79	25.2	80	30	81	34.2	82	38.7	86	42.6	—	—
	80	75	22.9	79	26.6	81	31.5	83	36.6	84	40.9	87	45.6	—	—
	90	77	24.1	80	28.7	84	33.5	87	38.7	90	43.4	92	48.1	—	—
	100	79	25.4	80	30.2	86	35.4	89	40.8	94	46	96	51	—	—

Metric Performance Data

FRONT NOZZLES

	Base Pressure (bar)	#44 – Blue Radius (m)	#44 – Blue Flow (m³/h)	#44 – Blue Flow (l/s)	#46 – Tan Radius (m)	#46 – Tan Flow (m³/h)	#46 – Tan Flow (l/s)	#48 – Yellow Radius (m)	#48 – Yellow Flow (m³/h)	#48 – Yellow Flow (l/s)	#52 – Orange Radius (m)	#52 – Orange Flow (m³/h)	#52 – Orange Flow (l/s)	#56 – Green Radius (m)	#56 – Green Flow (m³/h)	#56 – Green Flow (l/s)	#60 – Black Radius (m)	#60 – Black Flow (m³/h)	#60 – Black Flow (l/s)	#64 – Red Radius (m)	#64 – Red Flow (m³/h)	#64 – Red Flow (l/s)
STANDARD	4.1	21.3	4.5	1.24	22.5	5.2	1.45	23.2	6.2	1.71	24.1	7.2	1.99	24.7	8.0	2.23	25.3	8.8	2.45	25.9	9.5	2.65
	4.8	21.6	4.8	1.34	22.7	5.7	1.58	23.8	6.7	1.87	24.7	7.7	2.15	25.6	8.7	2.41	26.2	9.6	2.66	27.1	10.7	2.97
	5.5	22.3	5.2	1.44	23.1	6.1	1.68	24.1	7.2	1.99	25.3	8.2	2.29	26.5	9.3	2.59	26.8	10.2	2.83	28.3	11.1	3.07
	6.2	22.3	5.4	1.50	23.7	6.5	1.80	25.0	7.6	2.10	25.9	8.7	2.42	27.4	9.7	2.70	27.7	10.8	3.00	29.9	11.7	3.26
	6.9	22.6	5.7	1.58	23.7	6.9	1.91	25.0	8.0	2.21	26.8	9.2	2.56	28.0	10.3	2.87	28.7	11.2	3.10	30.8	12.4	3.44
LOW-ANGLE	4.1	21.3	4.5	1.24	22.9	5.3	1.47	23.5	6.3	1.75	23.8	7.2	2.01	25.0	8.2	2.26	24.7	8.9	2.49	—	—	—
	4.8	22.3	4.8	1.33	24.1	5.7	1.59	24.4	6.8	1.89	24.7	7.8	2.16	25.0	8.8	2.44	26.2	9.7	2.69	—	—	—
	5.5	22.9	5.2	1.44	23.9	6.0	1.68	24.7	7.2	1.99	25.3	8.3	2.31	25.6	9.3	2.58	26.5	10.4	2.88	—	—	—
	6.2	23.5	5.5	1.52	24.3	6.5	1.81	25.6	7.6	2.11	26.5	8.8	2.44	27.4	9.9	2.74	28.0	10.9	3.03	—	—	—
	6.9	24.1	5.8	1.60	24.5	6.9	1.91	26.2	8.0	2.23	27.1	9.3	2.57	28.7	10.4	2.90	29.3	11.6	3.22	—	—	—

HOW TO SPECIFY

A	–	952	–	X	–	XX	–	XX
THREAD TYPE		MODEL		BODY/ VALVE		PRESSURE REGULATOR		NOZZLE
ACME		952		E		70 (4.8)		44
				IC		80 (5.5)		48
				SAM				52
								56
								60
								64

Turn-of-a-Screw Adjustments

The same time-saving Rapid-Adjust Technology as the 752, now available on the 952.

(See page 16 for details)

REAR-SPREADER NOZZLES – U.S. PERFORMANCE DATA

Spreader Nozzle Color	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)	Nozzle Range Rear (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)	Nozzle Range Rear (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)	Nozzle Range Rear (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)	Nozzle Range Rear (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)	Nozzle Range Rear (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)	Nozzle Range Rear (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)	Nozzle Range Rear (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)	Nozzle Range Rear (ft)
	MAIN NOZZLE #44 – BLUE						MAIN NOZZLE #46 – TAN						MAIN NOZZLE #48 – YELLOW						MAIN NOZZLE #52 – ORANGE					
Pressure (psi)	70			80			70			80			70			80			70			80		
Orange	23.9	69	35	25.4	71	35	28.4	71	33	29.2	73	33	32.1	75	33	34.1	77	33	36.5	80	33	39.0	83	32
Green	27.7	69	52	29.6	70	51	31.0	73	51	32.8	73	49	35.7	75	50	37.8	77	50	39.9	79	50	42.3	81	50
Blue	26.5	69	41	28.2	70	41	30.5	71	45	33.6	73	43	34.4	76	40	37.0	77	39	39.6	81	39	41.9	83	39
Black	28.6	68	43	28.9	71	43	30.9	71	43	32.1	73	45	35.1	75	41	37.5	77	41	39.7	79	40	43.9	80	40
Red	25.9	68	52	27.4	69	51	29.9	71	33	31.6	73	31	34.2	74	51	36.4	77	52	38.4	79	50	40.8	80	51
Blue + Diffuser	24.4	70	35	26.0	70	34	28.2	73	35	29.9	75	35	32.5	75	35	34.7	77	34	37.1	81	35	39.1	83	33
Black + Diffuser	24.2	69	35	25.9	71	33	28.2	73	35	30.0	71	35	33.3	76	34	34.7	78	34	36.9	79	33	39.5	81	33

Spreader Nozzle Color	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)	Nozzle Range Rear (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)	Nozzle Range Rear (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)	Nozzle Range Rear (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)	Nozzle Range Rear (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)	Nozzle Range Rear (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)	Nozzle Range Rear (ft)
	MAIN NOZZLE #56 – GREEN						MAIN NOZZLE #60 – BLACK						MAIN NOZZLE #64 – RED					
Pressure (psi)	70			80			70			80			70			80		
Orange	40.6	83	33	43.8	86	33	44.3	85	32	47.4	87	31	48.2	89	33	51.4	92	33
Green	44.0	80	50	46.8	84	50	47.9	83	49	50.7	85	49	51.8	85	49	53.3	89	50
Blue	43.7	83	39	46.1	85	39	47.1	85	39	50.3	87	38	50.7	88	39	54.0	92	37
Black	43.5	81	40	46.5	85	39	47.4	85	39	50.6	87	39	49.9	85	40.7	55	91	39
Red	42.4	82	50	45.4	84	50	46.1	83	51	49.9	86	50	50.0	87	50	53.1	89	51
Blue + Diffuser	41.3	82	34	44.2	85	33	45.3	83	33	48.2	85	33	48.5	86	33	52.7	90	35
Black + Diffuser	41.5	83	34	44.6	86	33	45.3	84	32	48.3	87	32	48.6	87	31	51.7	87	31

REAR-SPREADER NOZZLES – METRIC PERFORMANCE DATA

Spreader Nozzle Color	Flow (m³/h)	Flow (l/s)	Nozzle Range Main (m)	Nozzle Range Rear (m)	Flow (m³/h)	Flow (l/s)	Nozzle Range Main (m)	Nozzle Range Rear (m)	Flow (m³/h)	Flow (l/s)	Nozzle Range Main (m)	Nozzle Range Rear (m)	Flow (m³/h)	Flow (l/s)	Nozzle Range Main (m)	Nozzle Range Rear (m)	Flow (m³/h)	Flow (l/s)	Nozzle Range Main (m)	Nozzle Range Rear (m)	Flow (m³/h)	Flow (l/s)	Nozzle Range Main (m)	Nozzle Range Rear (m)	Flow (m³/h)	Flow (l/s)	Nozzle Range Main (m)	Nozzle Range Rear (m)	Flow (m³/h)	Flow (l/s)	Nozzle Range Main (m)	Nozzle Range Rear (m)
	MAIN NOZZLE #44 – BLUE								MAIN NOZZLE #46 – TAN								MAIN NOZZLE #48 – YELLOW								MAIN NOZZLE #52 – ORANGE							
Pressure (bar)	4.8				5.5				4.8				5.5				4.8				5.5				4.8				5.5			
Orange	5.4	1.51	21.1	10.6	5.8	1.60	21.7	10.8	6.3	1.79	21.6	10.1	6.6	1.84	22.3	10.1	7.3	2.02	23.0	10.2	7.7	2.15	23.6	10.2	8.3	2.30	24.4	10.0	8.9	2.46	25.4	9.8
Green	6.3	1.75	20.9	15.8	6.7	1.87	21.3	15.6	6.9	1.96	22.3	15.5	7.4	2.07	22.3	14.9	8.1	2.25	23.0	15.2	8.6	2.39	23.4	15.2	9.1	2.52	24.2	15.2	9.6	2.67	24.8	15.2
Blue	6.0	1.67	21.1	12.6	6.4	1.78	21.3	12.6	6.8	1.92	21.6	13.7	7.6	2.12	22.3	13.1	7.8	2.17	23.2	12.2	8.4	2.34	23.6	12.0	9.0	2.50	24.6	12.0	9.5	2.64	25.2	11.8
Black	6.5	1.81	20.7	13.0	6.6	1.82	21.5	13.2	6.9	1.95	21.6	13.1	7.3	2.03	22.3	13.7	8.0	2.22	23.0	12.4	8.5	2.37	23.6	12.4	9.0	2.51	24.0	12.2	10.0	2.77	24.4	12.2
Red	5.9	1.63	20.7	15.8	6.2	1.73	20.9	15.6	6.7	1.89	21.6	10.1	7.2	1.99	22.3	9.4	7.8	2.15	22.6	15.6	8.3	2.30	23.4	15.8	8.7	2.42	24.0	15.2	9.3	2.57	24.4	15.4
Blue + Diffuser	5.5	1.54	21.3	10.8	5.9	1.64	21.3	10.4	6.3	1.78	22.3	10.7	6.8	1.89	22.9	10.7	7.4	2.05	23.0	10.6	7.9	2.19	23.6	10.4	8.4	2.34	24.6	10.6	8.9	2.47	25.2	10.2
Black + Diffuser	5.5	1.52	21.1	10.6	5.9	1.64	21.7	10.2	6.3	1.78	22.3	10.7	6.8	1.89	21.6	10.7	7.6	2.10	23.2	10.4	7.9	2.19	23.8	10.4	8.4	2.33	24.0	10.0	9.0	2.49	24.8	10.0

Spreader Nozzle Color	Flow (m³/h)	Flow (l/s)	Nozzle Range Main (m)	Nozzle Range Rear (m)	Flow (m³/h)	Flow (l/s)	Nozzle Range Main (m)	Nozzle Range Rear (m)	Flow (m³/h)	Flow (l/s)	Nozzle Range Main (m)	Nozzle Range Rear (m)	Flow (m³/h)	Flow (l/s)	Nozzle Range Main (m)	Nozzle Range Rear (m)	Flow (m³/h)	Flow (l/s)	Nozzle Range Main (m)	Nozzle Range Rear (m)	Flow (m³/h)	Flow (l/s)	Nozzle Range Main (m)	Nozzle Range Rear (m)
	MAIN NOZZLE #56 – GREEN								MAIN NOZZLE #60 – BLACK								MAIN NOZZLE #64 – RED							
Pressure (bar)	4.8				5.5				4.8				5.5				4.8				5.5			
Orange	9.2	2.56	25.4	10.2	9.9	2.76	26.2	10.2	10.1	2.80	25.8	9.8	10.8	2.99	26.6	9.6	10.9	3.04	27.0	10.0	11.7	3.24	28.0	10.2
Green	10.0	2.77	24.4	15.2	10.6	2.95	25.6	15.2	10.9	3.02	25.2	14.8	11.5	3.20	26.0	15.0	11.8	3.26	26.0	15.0	12.1	3.36	27.2	15.2
Blue	9.9	2.75	25.4	12.0	10.5	2.91	26.0	11.8	10.7	2.97	25.8	11.8	11.4	3.18	26.6	11.6	11.5	3.20	26.8	11.8	12.3	3.40	28.0	11.4
Black	9.9	2.74	24.8	12.2	10.6	2.93	25.8	12.0	10.8	2.99	25.8	11.8	11.5	3.19	26.4	12.0	11.3	3.15	26.0	12.4	12.4	3.44	27.6	11.8
Red	9.6	2.68	25.0	15.2	10.3	2.86	25.6	15.2	10.5	2.91	25.4	15.4	11.3	3.15	26.2	15.2	11.4	3.15	26.4	15.2	12.1	3.35	27.0	15.4
Blue + Diffuser	9.4	2.60	25.0	10.4	10.0	2.79	25.8	10.2	10.3	2.85	25.3	10.1	10.9	3.04	25.9	10.1	11.0	3.06	26.2	10.2	12.0	3.32	27.4	10.6
Black + Diffuser	9.4	2.62	25.2	10.4	10.1	2.81	26.2	10.2	10.3	2.86	25.6	9.8	11.0	3.05	26.6	9.8	11.0	3.07	26.6	9.6	11.7	3.26	26.6	9.6

All data is generated from tests conducted in accordance with ASAE Standard S398.1 for at least 30 minutes in zero-wind conditions.
Rain Bird recommends the use of SPACE for Windows,® equivalent program or derived performance data to optimize nozzle selection.

952LT Block Rotors

NEW

SPECIFICATIONS

Radius: 98' - 115' (29.9m - 35.1m)

Flow Rate: 58 to 68 gpm (3.66 to 4.29 l/s) (13.2 to 15.4 m3/h)

Arc: Full-circle 360°, Adjustable 30° to 345°

Models:
B: Block

Maximum Inlet Pressure:
Model B: 110 psi (7.6 bars)

Dimensions:
Body Height: 12.6" (32.0 cm)
Pop-up height to mid-nozzle: 3.6" (9.1 cm)
Top Diameter: 5.25" (13.3 cm)

Nozzle Trajectory:
Standard: 25°; **Low Angle:** 17°

Inlet Threads:
1.5" (3.8cm)

Holdback:
8' (2.4m)

Rotation Time: 180° in ≤ 110 seconds; 90 seconds nominally

Maximum Stream Height:
Standard: 30' (9.1m)
Low Angle: 23' (7.0m)

Optional Accessories:
Sod Cup Kit
Green or Purple Rubber Cover replacement for standard black
Low Angle Nozzle Housing

Rain Bird Golf's Longest Throwing Rotor

- Engineered for Endurance Under High Pressure
- Unmatched Radius of Throw for Large Greens & Challenging Spacing
- Purpose-Built Block Rotor for Lasting Durability

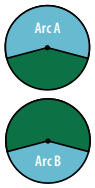
GOLF ROTORS

RAPID-ADJUST TECHNOLOGY

Make easy arc adjustments with the turn of a screw. MemoryArc® feature retains two part-circle arc settings, so you can shift between full- and part-circle operation in seconds.

Step 1: Set primary rotor arc.

Step 2: Turn the Full/Part Adjustment Screw for full-circle operation.



Step 3: Turn the rotor to either Arc A or Arc B setting, then set to part-circle. No need to reset the arc when changing between full- and part-circle settings.

HOW TO SPECIFY

A	–	952	–	LT	–	XX
THREAD TYPE ACME		MODEL 952		BODY Long Throw		NOZZLE SA (standard angle) LA (low angle)

U.S. Performance Data

FRONT NOZZLES

	Base Pressure (psi)	#LT - Maroon Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)
STANDARD	80	98	58
	90	108	61
	100	112	65
	110	115	68
LOW-ANGLE	80	98	58
	90	108	61
	100	112	65
	110	115	68

Metric Performance Data

FRONT NOZZLES

	Base Pressure (bar)	#LT - Maroon Radius (m)	Flow (m^3/h)	Flow (l/s)
STANDARD	4.1	29.9	13.2	3.66
	4.8	32.9	13.9	3.85
	5.5	34.1	14.8	4.1
	6.9	35.1	15.4	4.29
LOW-ANGLE	4.1	29.9	13.2	3.66
	4.8	32.9	13.9	3.85
	5.5	34.1	14.8	4.1
	6.9	35.1	15.4	4.29

COMPATIBLE WITH
Rain Bird® 11000 Series Sod Cup Kit
(See page 25)

752 Series Rotors

SPECIFICATIONS

Radius: 30' to 84' (9.1 m to 25.6 m)

Flow Rate: 6.8 to 47.0 gpm (0.43 to 2.97 l/s) (1.54 to 10.68 m³/h)

Arc: Full-circle 360°; Adjustable 30° to 345°

Models:
E: Electric
IC: Integrated Control
B: Block with Seal-A-Matic™ device

Maximum Inlet Pressure:
Models E and IC: 150 psi (10.3 bar). For low-flow valve operation refer to chart in appendix on page 107
Model B: 100 psi (6.9 bar)

Pressure Regulation Range:
Models E and IC: 60 to 100 psi (4.1 to 6.9 bar)

Factory Pressure Settings: Models E and IC available in 70 and 80 psi (4.8 and 5.5 bar)

Dimensions:
Body Height:
Models E, IC: 12.0" (30.5 cm)
Model B: 9.6" (24.5 cm)

Pop-Up Height to Mid-Nozzle:
Models E, IC, B: 2.6" (6.6 cm)

Top Diameter:
Models E, IC: 6.25" (15.9 cm)
Model B: 4.25" (10.8 cm)

Nozzle Trajectory:
Standard: 25°
Wind Tolerant: 12°
Low Angle: 15°

Inlet Threads:
Models E, IC: 1.25" (32 mm) ACME female threaded
Model B: 1" (25 mm) ACME female threaded

Holdback:
Block: 17' (5.2 m) elevation

Rotation Time: 180° in ≤ 90 seconds; 80 seconds nominally

Maximum Stream Height:
Standard: 17' (5.2 m)
Wind Tolerant: 10' (3.1 m)
Low Angle: 12' (3.7 m)

Solenoid: 24 VAC solenoid power requirement: 0.41 amp inrush current (9.8 VA);
60 cycle: 0.25 amp holding current (6.0 VA);
50 cycle: 0.32 amp holding current (7.7 VA)

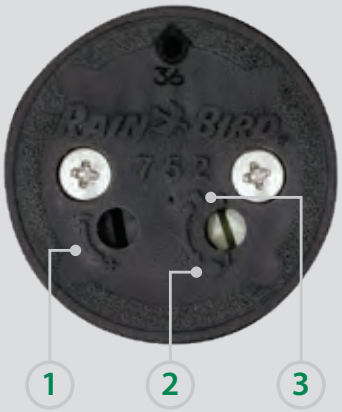
Surge Resistance: Up to 25kV standard on electric models and 20kV on IC models

Top-Serviceable Rock Screen™ and Replaceable Valve Seat: On models E, IC

Special Features:
Self-Adjusting Stator
Optional Sod Cup

Meet Challenging Field Conditions

The Rain Bird® 752 Series Rotor gives the user the capability to optimize rotors to meet challenging field conditions such as elevation differences and obstacles.

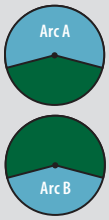


Turn-of-a-Screw Adjustments

Whether you're catering to grow-in or just trying to get more from a limited water supply, Rapid-Adjust Technology lets your staff make easy arc adjustments with the turn of a screw. MemoryArc® retains two part-circle arc settings, so you can shift between full- and part-circle operation in seconds.

Step 1
Set primary rotor arc.

Step 2
Turn the Full/Part Adjustment Screw for full-circle operation.



Step 3
Turn the rotor to either Arc A or Arc B setting, then set to part-circle. No need to reset the arc when changing between full- and part-circle settings.

COMPATIBLE WITH
Rain Bird®
Sod Cup Kit
(See page 25)

HOW TO SPECIFY

A –	752 –	XX –	XX –	XX
THREAD TYPE	MODEL	BODY/ VALVE	PRESSURE REGULATOR	NOZZLE
ACME	752	E	70 (4.8)	18 32
		IC	80 (5.5)	20 36
		B		22 40
				24 44
				26 48
				28 50

U.S. Performance Data

DUAL-SPREADER™ NOZZLES WITH STANDARD AND LOW ANGLE (LA) HOUSINGS

Base Pressure (psi)	50 Radius (ft)	50 Radius LA (ft)	50 Flow (gpm)	60 Radius (ft)	60 Radius LA (ft)	60 Flow (gpm)	70 Radius (ft)	70 Radius LA (ft)	70 Flow (gpm)	80 Radius (ft)	80 Radius LA (ft)	80 Flow (gpm)	90 Radius (ft)	90 Radius LA (ft)	90 Flow (gpm)	100 Radius (ft)	100 Radius LA (ft)	100 Flow (gpm)
REQUIRES LOW-FLOW VALVE																		
#18 - Beige	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	6.8	31	—	7.2	32	—	7.5	34	—	7.8
#20 - Gray	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	34	8.4	38	35	9.1	39	36	9.5	40	37	10.0
#22 - Red	41	38	8.8	43	40	9.7	44	41	10.2	44	42	10.8	44	42	11.5	44	43	12.0
#24 -Plum	46	42	8.3	47	43	8.9	47	44	9.6	48	44	10.2	48	45	10.8	48	46	11.4
#26 - Lt. Green	50	46	9.5	50	45	10.1	51	47	10.9	51	49	11.6	52	49	12.3	53	50	12.8
REQUIRES STANDARD VALVE																		
#28 - White	54	51	14.9	56	54	16.4	58	56	17.6	58	57	18.8	57	58	20.2	59	57	21.4
#32 - Blue	62	54	17.1	62	56	19.0	63	59	20.3	63	61	21.8	67	61	22.9	67	61	24.0
#36 - Yellow	64	59	19.5	65	62	21.3	66	64	23.2	68	65	24.7	68	66	26.2	69	68	27.2
#40 - Orange	63	63	22.3	65	64	24.0	67	66	26.3	68	67	27.9	69	68	29.7	69	68	31.1
#44 - Green	—	—	—	67	66	26.9	69	68	28.6	71	70	30.6	71	71	32.5	73	71	34.0
#48 - Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	76	—	31.5	76	—	34.0	76	—	35.8	75	—	38.5
#50 – Dk. Brown	—	—	—	—	—	—	79	—	39.4	81	—	41.9	82	—	44.7	84	—	47.0

Metric Performance Data

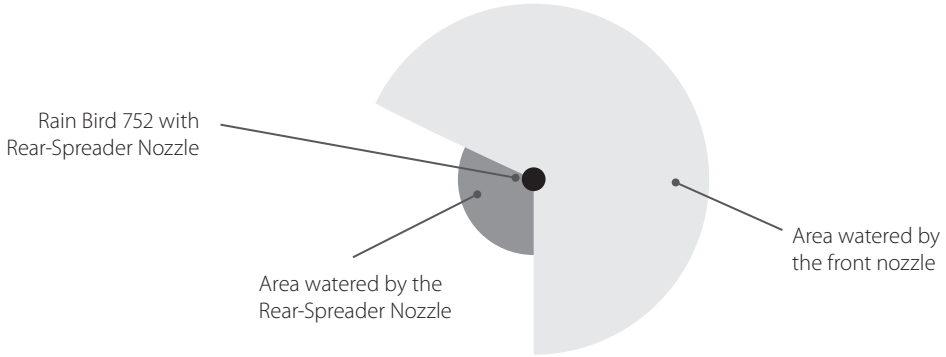
DUAL-SPREADER™ NOZZLES WITH STANDARD AND LOW ANGLE (LA) HOUSINGS

Base Pressure (bar)	3.4 Radius (m)	3.4 Radius LA (m)	3.4 Flow (m³/h)	3.4 Flow (l/s)	4.1 Radius (m)	4.1 Radius LA (m)	4.1 Flow (m³/h)	4.1 Flow (l/s)	4.8 Radius (m)	4.8 Radius LA (m)	4.8 Flow (m³/h)	4.8 Flow (l/s)	5.5 Radius (m)	5.5 Radius LA (m)	5.5 Flow (m³/h)	5.5 Flow (l/s)	6.2 Radius (m)	6.2 Radius LA (m)	6.2 Flow (m³/h)	6.2 Flow (l/s)	6.9 Radius (m)	6.9 Radius LA (m)	6.9 Flow (m³/h)	6.9 Flow (l/s)
REQUIRES LOW-FLOW VALVE																								
#18 - Beige	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.1	—	1.54	0.43	9.5	—	1.63	0.45	9.8	—	1.70	0.47	10.4	—	1.77	0.49
#20 - Gray	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.3	10.4	1.92	0.53	11.6	10.7	2.06	0.57	11.9	11.0	2.15	0.60	12.2	11.3	2.27	0.63
#22 - Red	12.5	11.6	2.00	0.56	13.1	12.2	2.19	0.61	13.4	12.5	2.32	0.64	13.4	12.8	2.45	0.68	13.4	12.8	2.60	0.72	13.4	13.1	2.73	0.76
#24 - Plum	14.0	12.8	1.89	0.53	14.3	13.1	2.02	0.56	14.3	13.4	2.18	0.61	14.6	13.4	2.31	0.64	14.6	13.7	2.45	0.68	14.6	14.0	2.59	0.72
#26 - Lt. Green	15.2	14.0	2.16	0.60	15.2	13.7	2.30	0.64	15.5	14.3	2.48	0.69	15.5	14.9	2.64	0.73	15.9	14.9	2.80	0.78	16.2	15.2	2.90	0.80
REQUIRES STANDARD VALVE																								
#28 - White	16.5	15.5	3.38	0.94	17.1	16.5	3.71	1.03	17.7	17.1	3.99	1.11	17.7	17.4	4.27	1.19	17.4	17.7	4.58	1.27	18.0	17.4	4.86	1.35
#32 - Blue	18.9	16.5	3.88	1.08	18.9	17.1	4.32	1.20	19.2	18.0	4.62	1.28	19.2	18.6	4.94	1.37	20.4	18.6	5.20	1.44	20.4	18.6	5.44	1.51
#36 - Yellow	19.5	18.0	4.44	1.23	19.8	18.9	4.84	1.35	20.1	19.5	5.27	1.47	20.7	19.8	5.61	1.56	20.7	20.1	5.96	1.65	21.0	20.7	6.18	1.72
#40 - Orange	19.2	19.2	5.06	1.40	19.8	19.5	5.44	1.51	20.4	20.1	5.98	1.66	20.7	20.4	6.34	1.76	21.0	20.7	6.75	1.87	21.0	20.7	7.06	1.96
#44 - Green	—	—	—	—	20.4	20.1	6.12	1.70	21.0	20.7	6.49	1.80	21.6	21.3	6.95	1.93	21.6	21.6	7.38	2.05	22.3	21.6	7.73	2.15
#48 - Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23.2	—	7.15	1.99	23.2	—	7.71	2.14	23.2	—	8.13	2.26	22.9	—	8.74	2.43
#50 - Dk. Brown	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24.1	—	8.94	2.48	24.7	—	9.52	2.64	25.0	—	10.16	2.82	25.6	—	10.68	2.97

All data is generated from tests conducted in accordance with ASAE Standard S398.1 for at least 30 minutes in zero-wind conditions.
Rain Bird recommends the use of SPACE for Windows,® equivalent program or derived performance data to optimize nozzle selection.

Typical Installation:

Watering area behind the Rain Bird® 752.



752 Series U.S. Performance Data

REAR-SPREADER NOZZLES

Spreader Nozzle Color	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)	Nozzle Range Rear (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)	Nozzle Range Rear (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)	Nozzle Range Rear (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)	Nozzle Range Rear (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)	Nozzle Range Rear (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Nozzle Range Main (ft)	Nozzle Range Rear (ft)
	MAIN NOZZLE #18 – BEIGE						MAIN NOZZLE #20 – GRAY						MAIN NOZZLE #22 – RED					
Pressure (psi)	70			80			70			80			70			80		
Orange	11.3	26	36	12.2	28	36	11.4	38	36	12.2	38	34	13.0	42	32	13.6	42	34
Green	13.9	26	52	14.6	28	52	15.3	34	50	16.3	36	52	16.4	40	52	17.5	40	52
Blue	14.2	26	48	15.2	26	48	15.6	36	48	16.6	36	44	16.7	42	46	17.9	42	46
Black	13.3	26	46	14.0	26	46	14.5	36	46	15.3	36	46	15.8	40	44	16.9	42	44
Red	12.3	26	50	12.9	26	52	13.3	36	50	14.3	36	52	14.7	40	50	15.8	40	50
Blue + Diffuser	10.8	26	34	11.3	28	34	12.2	36	34	12.8	38	34	13.5	40	32	14.3	40	34
Black + Diffuser	11.4	27	32	11.1	28	32	12.1	36	33	12.8	37	32	13.2	39	32	14.1	39	32
	MAIN NOZZLE #24 – PLUM						MAIN NOZZLE #26 – LT. GREEN						MAIN NOZZLE #28 – WHITE					
Pressure (psi)	70			80			70			80			70			80		
Orange	12.2	44	32	12.9	44	32	15.0	48	32	16.0	52	34	20.3	58	34	21.8	58	34
Green	15.9	44	50	16.9	46	50	18.7	48	50	19.9	50	52	23.8	56	50	25.0	56	50
Blue	16.2	44	46	17.3	44	46	18.9	50	46	20.2	50	46	24.3	56	42	25.8	56	42
Black	15.2	44	46	16.4	44	46	17.3	48	44	18.5	48	44	23.3	58	40	24.7	58	40
Red	14.1	46	50	15.2	46	50	16.8	48	50	17.8	48	52	22.4	60	50	23.6	58	50
Blue + Diffuser	13.0	46	34	13.8	44	34	15.2	50	34	16.3	50	34	21.4	60	34	22.6	60	34
Black + Diffuser	12.7	44	32	13.6	44	32	15.5	47	31	16.5	48	31	20.8	57	32	22.4	58	31
	MAIN NOZZLE #32 – BLUE						MAIN NOZZLE #36 – YELLOW						MAIN NOZZLE #40 – ORANGE					
Pressure (psi)	70			80			70			80			70			80		
Orange	22.5	64	32	24.1	64	32	25.0	66	32	26.8	66	32	28.2	68	30	30.1	68	30
Green	25.8	60	50	27.5	62	50	28.4	64	48	31.8	64	48	31.6	68	46	33.2	68	46
Blue	25.8	60	42	27.5	60	42	28.5	64	40	30.5	64	40	31.5	66	40	33.5	66	40
Black	25.5	60	38	27.1	60	40	28.2	64	38	29.6	64	36	38.7	66	38	32.9	68	38
Red	24.1	62	48	25.9	62	48	27.0	64	48	29.0	66	48	30.1	68	48	32.3	68	48
Blue + Diffuser	23.3	62	32	24.7	62	34	26.1	64	34	27.9	68	34	28.2	68	32	28.5	68	32
Black + Diffuser	22.9	61	31	24.4	61	31	25.9	64	31	27.5	66	31	28.4	67	30	30.8	68	30
	MAIN NOZZLE #44 – GREEN						MAIN NOZZLE #48 – BLACK						MAIN NOZZLE #50 – DK. BROWN					
Pressure (psi)	70			80			70			80			70			80		
Orange	30.6	68	32	32.7	70	30	33.4	70	30	35.9	70	30	41.1	74	30	43.7	76	30
Green	33.6	68	46	36.2	70	46	36.2	66	46	38.7	70	46	43.6	72	42	46.2	74	42
Blue	34.7	68	38	36.6	70	38	36.9	66	34	40.0	68	36	43.4	72	36	46.5	74	36
Black	33.3	68	38	34.9	70	38	35.9	68	38	38.1	70	38	42.7	72	34	45.8	74	34
Red	32.5	68	48	34.5	70	48	34.8	70	46	37.5	72	46	42.3	72	44	44.8	74	44
Blue + Diffuser	31.4	70	32	33.7	72	32	34.6	70	34	36.0	72	34	41.6	74	32	44.2	76	32
Black + Diffuser	31.5	69	30	33.3	71	30	34.3	71	30	36.7	71	30	41.2	73	29	43.8	75	29

All data is generated from tests conducted in accordance with ASAE Standard S398.1 for at least 30 minutes in zero-wind conditions. Rain Bird recommends the use of SPACE for Windows,® equivalent program or derived performance data to optimize nozzle selection.

752 Series Metric Performance Data

REAR-SPREADER NOZZLES

Spreader Nozzle Color	Flow (m³/h)	Flow (l/s)	Nozzle Range Main (m)	Nozzle Range Rear (m)	Flow (m³/h)	Flow (l/s)	Nozzle Range Main (m)	Nozzle Range Rear (m)	Flow (m³/h)	Flow (l/s)	Nozzle Range Main (m)	Nozzle Range Rear (m)	Flow (m³/h)	Flow (l/s)	Nozzle Range Main (m)	Nozzle Range Rear (m)	Flow (m³/h)	Flow (l/s)	Nozzle Range Main (m)	Nozzle Range Rear (m)	Flow (m³/h)	Flow (l/s)	Nozzle Range Main (m)	Nozzle Range Rear (m)
	MAIN NOZZLE #18 – BEIGE								MAIN NOZZLE #20 – GRAY								MAIN NOZZLE #22 – RED							
Pressure (bar)	4.8				5.5				4.8				5.5				4.8				5.5			
Orange	2.6	0.71	7.9	11.0	2.8	0.77	8.5	11.0	2.6	0.72	11.6	11.0	2.8	0.77	11.6	10.4	3.0	0.82	12.8	9.8	3.1	0.86	12.8	10.4
Green	3.2	0.88	7.9	15.8	3.3	0.92	8.5	15.8	3.5	0.97	10.4	15.2	3.7	1.03	11.0	15.8	3.7	1.03	12.2	15.8	4.0	1.10	12.2	15.8
Blue	3.2	0.90	7.9	14.6	3.5	0.96	7.9	14.6	3.5	0.98	11.0	14.6	3.8	1.05	11.0	13.4	3.8	1.05	12.8	14.0	4.1	1.13	12.8	14.0
Black	3.0	0.84	7.9	14.0	3.2	0.88	7.9	14.0	3.3	0.91	11.0	14.0	3.5	0.97	11.0	14.0	3.6	1.00	12.2	13.4	3.8	1.07	12.8	13.4
Red	2.8	0.78	7.9	15.2	2.9	0.81	7.9	15.8	3.0	0.84	11.0	15.2	3.2	0.90	11.0	15.8	3.3	0.93	12.2	15.2	3.6	1.00	12.2	15.2
Blue + Diffuser	2.5	0.68	7.9	10.4	2.6	0.71	8.5	10.4	2.8	0.77	11.0	10.4	2.9	0.81	11.6	10.4	3.1	0.85	12.2	9.8	3.2	0.90	12.2	10.4
Black + Diffuser	2.6	0.72	8.2	9.8	2.5	0.70	8.5	9.8	2.7	0.76	11.0	10.1	2.9	0.81	11.3	9.8	3.0	0.83	11.9	9.8	3.2	0.89	11.9	9.8
	MAIN NOZZLE #24 – PLUM								MAIN NOZZLE #26 – LT. GREEN								MAIN NOZZLE #28 – WHITE							
Pressure (bar)	4.8				5.5				4.8				5.5				4.8				5.5			
Orange	2.8	0.77	13.4	9.8	2.9	0.81	13.4	9.8	3.4	0.95	14.6	9.8	3.6	1.01	15.8	10.4	4.6	1.28	17.7	10.4	5.0	1.38	17.7	10.4
Green	3.6	1.00	13.4	15.2	3.8	1.07	14.0	15.2	4.2	1.18	14.6	15.2	4.5	1.26	15.2	15.8	5.4	1.50	17.1	15.2	5.7	1.58	17.1	15.2
Blue	3.7	1.02	13.4	14.0	3.9	1.09	13.4	14.0	4.3	1.19	15.2	14.0	4.6	1.27	15.2	14.0	5.5	1.53	17.1	12.8	5.9	1.63	17.1	12.8
Black	3.5	0.96	13.4	14.0	3.7	1.03	13.4	14.0	3.9	1.09	14.6	13.4	4.2	1.17	14.6	13.4	5.3	1.47	17.7	12.2	5.6	1.56	17.7	12.2
Red	3.2	0.89	14.0	15.2	3.5	0.96	14.0	15.2	3.8	1.06	14.6	15.2	4.0	1.12	14.6	15.8	5.1	1.41	18.3	15.2	5.4	1.49	17.7	15.2
Blue + Diffuser	3.0	0.82	14.0	10.4	3.1	0.87	13.4	10.4	3.5	0.96	15.2	10.4	3.7	1.03	15.2	10.4	4.9	1.35	18.3	10.4	5.1	1.43	18.3	10.4
Black + Diffuser	2.9	0.80	13.4	9.8	3.1	0.86	13.4	9.8	3.5	0.98	14.3	9.4	3.7	1.04	14.5	9.4	4.7	1.31	17.4	9.8	5.1	1.41	17.7	9.4
	MAIN NOZZLE #32 – BLUE								MAIN NOZZLE #36 – YELLOW								MAIN NOZZLE #40 – ORANGE							
Pressure (bar)	4.8				5.5				4.8				5.5				4.8				5.5			
Orange	5.1	1.42	19.5	9.8	5.5	1.52	19.5	9.8	5.7	1.58	20.1	9.8	6.1	1.69	20.1	9.8	6.4	1.78	20.7	9.1	6.8	1.90	20.7	9.1
Green	5.9	1.63	18.3	15.2	6.2	1.73	18.9	15.2	6.5	1.79	19.5	14.6	7.2	2.01	19.5	14.6	7.2	1.99	20.7	14.0	7.5	2.09	20.7	14.0
Blue	5.9	1.63	18.3	12.8	6.2	1.73	18.3	12.8	6.5	1.80	19.5	12.2	6.9	1.92	19.5	12.2	7.2	1.99	20.1	12.2	7.6	2.11	20.1	12.2
Black	5.8	1.61	18.3	11.6	6.2	1.71	18.3	12.2	6.4	1.78	19.5	11.6	6.7	1.87	19.5	11.0	8.8	2.44	20.1	11.6	7.5	2.08	20.7	11.6
Red	5.5	1.52	18.9	14.6	5.9	1.63	18.9	14.6	6.1	1.70	19.5	14.6	6.6	1.83	20.1	14.6	6.8	1.90	20.7	14.6	7.3	2.04	20.7	14.6
Blue + Diffuser	5.3	1.47	18.9	9.8	5.6	1.56	18.9	10.4	5.9	1.65	19.5	10.4	6.3	1.76	20.7	10.4	8.7	2.41	20.7	9.8	8.7	2.43	20.7	9.8
Black + Diffuser	5.2	1.44	18.6	9.4	5.5	1.54	18.6	9.4	5.9	1.63	19.5	9.4	6.2	1.73	20.1	9.4	6.5	1.79	20.4	9.1	7.0	1.94	20.7	9.1
	MAIN NOZZLE #44 – GREEN								MAIN NOZZLE #48 – BLACK								MAIN NOZZLE #50 – DK. BROWN							
Pressure (bar)	4.8				5.5				4.8				5.5				4.8				5.5			
Orange	7.0	1.93	20.7	9.8	7.4	2.06	21.3	9.1	7.6	2.11	21.3	9.1	8.2	2.26	21.3	9.1	9.3	2.59	22.6	9.1	9.9	2.76	23.2	9.1
Green	7.6	2.12	20.7	14.0	8.2	2.28	21.3	14.0	8.2	2.28	20.1	14.0	8.8	2.44	21.3	14.0	9.9	2.75	21.9	12.8	10.5	2.91	22.6	12.8
Blue	7.9	2.19	20.7	11.6	8.3	2.31	21.3	11.6	8.4	2.33	20.1	10.4	9.1	2.52	20.7	11.0	9.9	2.74	21.9	11.0	10.6	2.93	22.6	11.0
Black	7.6	2.10	20.7	11.6	7.9	2.20	21.3	11.6	8.2	2.26	20.7	11.6	8.7	2.40	21.3	11.6	9.7	2.69	21.9	10.4	10.4	2.89	22.6	10.4
Red	7.4	2.05	20.7	14.6	7.8	2.18	21.3	14.6	7.9	2.20	21.3	14.0	8.5	2.37	21.9	14.0	9.6	2.67	21.9	13.4	10.2	2.83	22.6	13.4
Blue + Diffuser	7.1	1.98	21.3	9.8	7.7	2.13	21.9	9.8	7.9	2.18	21.3	10.4	8.2	2.27	21.9	10.4	9.4	2.62	22.6	9.8	10.0	2.79	23.2	9.8
Black + Diffuser	7.2	1.99	21.0	9.1	7.6	2.10	21.6	9.1	7.8	2.16	21.6	9.1	8.3	2.32	21.6	9.1	9.4	2.60	22.3	8.8	9.9	2.76	22.9	8.8

All data is generated from tests conducted in accordance with ASAE Standard S398.1 for at least 30 minutes in zero-wind conditions.
Rain Bird recommends the use of SPACE for Windows,® equivalent program or derived performance data to optimize nozzle selection.

702 Series Rotors

SPECIFICATIONS

Radius: 59' to 77' (18.0 m to 23.5 m)

Flow Rate: 16.85 to 42.85 gpm (1.06 to 2.70 l/s); (3.83 to 9.73 m³/h)

Arc: Full-circle 360°

Models:
E: Electric
IC: Integrated Control
B: Block with Seal-A-Matic™ device

Maximum Inlet Pressure:
Models E and IC: 150 psi (10.3 bar)
Model B: 100 psi (6.9 bar)

Pressure Regulation Range: 60 to 100 psi (4.1 to 6.9 bar)

Factory Pressure Settings:
Models E and IC: Available in 70 and 80 psi (4.8 and 5.5 bar)

Dimensions:
Body Height:
Models E, IC: 12.0" (30.5 cm)
Model B: 9.6" (24.5 cm)

Pop-Up Height to Mid-Nozzle:
Models E, IC, B: 2.6" (6.6 cm)

Top Diameter:
Models E, IC: 6.25" (15.9 cm)
Model B: 4.25" (10.8 cm)

Nozzle Trajectory:
Standard: 25°
Wind Tolerant: 12°

Inlet Threads:
Models E, IC: 1.25" (32 mm) ACME female threaded
Models B: 1" (25 mm) ACME female threaded

Holdback:
Block: 17' (5.2 m) elevation

Rotation Time: 360° in ≤ 180 seconds; 160 seconds nominally

Maximum Stream Height:
Standard: 17' (5.2 m)
Wind Tolerant: 10' (3.1 m)

Solenoid: 24 VAC solenoid power requirement: 0.41 amp inrush current (9.8 VA);
60 cycle: 0.25 amp holding current (6.0 VA);
50 cycle: 0.32 amp holding current (7.7 VA)

Surge Resistance: Up to 25kV standard on electric models and 20kV on IC models.

Top-Serviceable Rock Screen™ and Replaceable Valve Seat:
On Models E, IC

Special Features:
Self-Adjusting Stator
Optional Sod Cup

COMPATIBLE WITH
Rain Bird® Sod Cup Kit
(See page 25)

HOW TO SPECIFY

A	–	702	–	XX	–	XX	–	XX
THREAD TYPE		MODEL		BODY/ VALVE		PRESSURE REGULATOR		NOZZLE
ACME		702		E		70 (4.8)		28
				IC		80 (5.5)		32
				B				36
								40
								44
								48

NOTE: 28/32/36 main nozzles come with Blue/Black spreader nozzle combination and 40/44/48 main nozzles come with Black/Black spreader nozzle combination.

U.S. Performance Data

DUAL-SPREADER™ NOZZLES

Base Pressure (psi)	50 Radius (ft)	50 Flow (gpm)	60 Radius (ft)	60 Flow (gpm)	70 Radius (ft)	70 Flow (gpm)	80 Radius (ft)	80 Flow (gpm)	90 Radius (ft)	90 Flow (gpm)	100 Radius (ft)	100 Flow (gpm)
#28 - White	59	16.9	60	18.8	62	20.3	62	21.5	63	22.7	65	24.2
#32 - Blue	62	20.6	63	22.1	65	23.3	67	25.0	69	27.3	69	28.7
#36 - Yellow	66	21.0	66	24.0	68	26.4	70	28.3	70	28.8	71	31.2
#40 - Orange	64	23.9	68	26.3	71	28.7	72	30.6	73	32.1	74	33.5
#44 - Green	—	—	69	29.0	73	31.8	75	33.9	75	35.6	75	37.2
#48 - Black	—	—	—	—	72	35.4	74	37.5	75	40.9	77	42.9

Metric Performance Data

DUAL-SPREADER™ NOZZLES

Base Pressure (bar)	3.4 Radius (m)	3.4 Flow (m^3/h)	3.4 Flow (l/s)	4.1 Radius (m)	4.1 Flow (m^3/h)	4.1 Flow (l/s)	4.8 Radius (m)	4.8 Flow (m^3/h)	4.8 Flow (l/s)	5.5 Radius (m)	5.5 Flow (m^3/h)	5.5 Flow (l/s)	6.2 Radius (m)	6.2 Flow (m^3/h)	6.2 Flow (l/s)	6.9 Radius (m)	6.9 Flow (m^3/h)	6.9 Flow (l/s)
#28 - White	18.0	3.83	1.06	18.3	4.26	1.18	18.9	4.61	1.28	18.9	4.88	1.36	19.2	5.14	1.43	19.8	5.50	1.53
#32 - Blue	18.9	4.67	1.30	19.2	5.01	1.39	19.8	5.29	1.47	20.4	5.67	1.57	21.0	6.20	1.72	21.0	6.51	1.81
#36 - Yellow	20.1	4.76	1.32	20.1	5.44	1.51	20.7	6.00	1.67	21.3	6.42	1.78	21.3	6.54	1.83	21.6	7.09	1.97
#40 - Orange	19.5	5.43	1.51	20.7	5.97	1.66	21.6	6.52	1.81	22.0	6.95	1.93	22.3	7.29	2.03	22.6	7.60	2.11
#44 - Green	—	—	—	21.0	6.59	1.83	22.3	7.23	2.01	22.9	7.71	2.14	22.9	8.09	2.25	22.9	8.44	2.34
#48 - Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	22.0	8.04	2.23	22.6	8.51	2.36	22.9	9.29	2.58	23.5	9.73	2.70

All data is generated from tests conducted in accordance with ASAE Standard S398.1 for at least 30 minutes in zero-wind conditions.
Rain Bird recommends the use of SPACE for Windows,® equivalent program or derived performance data to optimize nozzle selection.

552 Block Rotors

SPECIFICATIONS

Radius: 33' to 55' (10.1 m to 16.8 m)

Flow Rate: 6.80 to 14.00 gpm (0.43 to 0.88 l/s); (1.54 to 3.18 m³/h)

Arc: Full-circle 360°; Adjustable 30° to 345°

Model:
B: Block with Seal-A-Matic™ device

Maximum Inlet Pressure: 100 psi (6.9 bar)

Dimensions:
Body Height: 9.6" (24.5 cm)
Pop-Up Height to Mid-Nozzle: 2.6" (6.6 cm)
Top Diameter: 4.25" (10.8 cm)

Nozzle Trajectory:
51 Nozzle: 12°
52, 53, 54 Nozzles: 25°

Inlet Threads: 1" (25 mm) ACME female thread

Holdback: 17' (5.2 m) elevation

Rotation Time: 180° in ≤ 90 seconds; 80 seconds nominally

Maximum Stream Height:
51 Nozzle: 5' (1.5 m)
52, 53, 54 Nozzles: 13' (4.0 m)

Special Features:
Self-Adjusting Stator
Low Flow-by Bearing Guide

HOW TO SPECIFY

A	–	552	–	XX	–	XX
THREAD TYPE ACME		MODEL 552		BODY/ VALVE B		NOZZLE 51 52 53 54

Turn-of-a-Screw Adjustments

The same time-saving Rapid-Adjust Technology as the 752, now available on the 552.

(See page 16 for details)

U.S. Performance Data

CASCADE NOZZLES

Base Pressure (psi)	50 Radius (ft)	50 Flow (gpm)	60 Radius (ft)	60 Flow (gpm)	70 Radius (ft)	70 Flow (gpm)	80 Radius (ft)	80 Flow (gpm)	90 Radius (ft)	90 Flow (gpm)	100 Radius (ft)	100 Flow (gpm)
#51-Blue	33	6.8	34	7.4	35	8.0	36	8.5	37	8.8	37.5	9.3
#52-Beige	37	6.7	39	7.2	37	8.1	37	8.2	39	8.7	39	9.3
#53-Gray	51	9.3	51	10.1	51	11.0	51	11.7	51	12.5	51	13.2
#54-Red	—	—	—	—	53	12.0	54	12.4	55	13.3	55	14.0

Metric Performance Data

CASCADE NOZZLES

Base Pressure (bar)	3.4 Radius (m)	3.4 Flow (m³/h)	3.4 Flow (l/s)	4.1 Radius (m)	4.1 Flow (m³/h)	4.1 Flow (l/s)	4.8 Radius (m)	4.8 Flow (m³/h)	4.8 Flow (l/s)	5.5 Radius (m)	5.5 Flow (m³/h)	5.5 Flow (l/s)	6.2 Radius (m)	6.2 Flow (m³/h)	6.2 Flow (l/s)	6.9 Radius (m)	6.9 Flow (m³/h)	6.9 Flow (l/s)
#51-Blue	10.1	1.54	0.43	10.4	1.68	0.47	10.7	1.82	0.50	11.0	1.93	0.54	11.3	2.00	0.56	11.3	2.11	0.59
#52-Beige	11.3	1.52	0.42	11.9	1.64	0.46	11.3	1.83	0.51	11.3	1.87	0.52	11.9	1.99	0.55	11.9	2.11	0.59
#53-Gray	15.5	2.12	0.59	15.5	2.29	0.64	15.5	2.49	0.69	15.5	2.65	0.73	15.5	2.83	0.79	15.5	2.99	0.83
#54-Red	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.2	2.72	0.75	16.5	2.82	0.78	16.8	3.01	0.84	16.8	3.18	0.88

All data is generated from tests conducted in accordance with ASAE Standard S398.1 for at least 30 minutes in zero-wind conditions. Rain Bird recommends the use of SPACE for Windows,® equivalent program or derived performance data to optimize nozzle selection.

Features	952	752	702	552
Radius	70' to 101' (21.3 m to 31.8 m)	30' to 84' (9.1 m to 25.6 m)	59' to 77' (18.0 m to 23.5 m)	33' to 55' (10.1 m to 16.8 m)
Flow Rate	19.7 to 54.5 gpm (1.24 to 3.44 l/s) (4.43 to 12.38 m^3/h)	6.8 to 47.0 gpm (0.43 to 2.97 l/s) (1.54 to 10.68 m^3/h)	16.85 to 42.85 gpm (1.06 to 2.70 l/s) (3.83 to 9.73 m^3/h)	6.80 to 14.00 gpm (0.43 to 0.88 l/s) (1.54 to 3.18 m^3/h)
Arc	Full-circle 360° Adjustable 30° to 345°	Full-circle 360° Adjustable 30° to 345°	Full-circle 360°	Full-circle 360° Adjustable 30° to 345°
Models	**Full- and Part-Circle** **952E:** Electric **952IC:** Integrated Control **952SAM:** Stopamatic	**Full- and Part-Circle** **752E:** Electric **752IC:** Integrated Control **752B:** Seal-A-Matic	**Full-Circle** **702E:** Electric **702IC:** Integrated Control **702B:** Seal-A-Matic	**Full- and Part-Circle** **552B:** Seal-A-Matic™
Maximum Inlet Pressure	**Models E and IC:** 150 psi (10.3 bar) **Model SAM:** 100 psi (6.9 bar)	**Models E and IC:** 150 psi (10.3 bar) **Model B:** 100 psi (6.9 bar)		100 psi (6.9 bar)
Pressure Regulation Range	**Models E and IC:** 60 to 100 psi (4.1 to 6.9 bar)	60 to 100 psi (4.1 to 6.9 bar)		—
Factory Pressure Settings	**E and IC:** Available in 70 and 80 psi (4.8 and 5.5 bar)	**E and IC:** Available in 70 and 80 psi (4.8 and 5.5 bar)		—
Body Height	13.4" (34.0 cm)	**Models E, IC:** 12.0" (30.5 cm) **Model B:** 9.6" (24.5 cm)		9.6" (24.5 cm)
Pop-Up Height	2.6" (6.6 cm)	2.6" (6.6 cm)		2.6" (6.6 cm)
Top Diameter	7.00" (17.8 cm)	**Models E, IC:** 6.25" (15.9 cm) **Model B:** 4.25" (10.8 cm)		4.25" (10.8 cm)
Nozzle Trajectory	**Standard:** 25° **Low Angle:** 17°	**Standard:** 25° **Wind Tolerant:** 12° **Low Angle:** 15°	**Standard:** 25° **Wind Tolerant:** 12°	**51 Nozzle:** 12° **52, 53, 54 Nozzles:** 25°
Inlet Threads	1.5" (38 mm) (15/21) ACME female threaded	**Models E, IC:** 1.25" (32 mm) ACME female threaded **Model B:** 1" (25 mm) ACME female threaded		1" (25 mm) ACME female threaded
Holdback	**SAM:** 17' (5.2 m) elevation	**Block:** 17' (5.2 m) elevation		17' (5.2 m) elevation
Rotation Time	180° in ≤ 100 seconds; 80 seconds nominally	180° in ≤ 90 seconds; 80 seconds nominally	360° in ≤ 180 seconds; 160 seconds nominally	180° in ≤ 90 seconds; 80 seconds nominally
Maximum Stream Height	**Standard:** 22' (6.7 m) **Low Angle:** 12' (3.7 m)	**Standard:** 17' (5.2 m) **Wind Tolerant:** 10' (3.1 m) **Low Angle:** 12' (3.7 m)	**Standard:** 17' (5.2 m) **Wind Tolerant:** 10' (3.1 m)	**51 Nozzle:** 5' (1.5 m) **52, 53, 54 Nozzles:** 13' (4.0 m)
Solenoid	24 VAC solenoid power requirement, 20kV on IC models	24 VAC solenoid power requirement, 20kV on IC models		—
Surge Resistance	25kV standard on electric models	Up to 25kV standard on electric models		—
Top-Serviceable Rock Screen™ and Replaceable Valve Seat	E, IC, SAM	E, IC		—

Swing Joints

Featuring a swept elbow design that extends the life of your swing joint, superior flow characteristics and excellent structural integrity, these swing joints are designed to deliver performance you expect from Rain Bird while saving you money.

SPECIFICATIONS

Diameter: 1" (2.5 cm), 1 ¼" (3.2 cm) and 1 ½" (3.8 cm)

Lay Arm Lengths: 8" (20.3 cm), 12" (30.5 cm) and 18" (45.7 cm)

Inlet Type: NPT, BSP, ACME, AquaFuse® AquaSaddle, and spigot

Outlet Thread Type: NPT, BSP or ACME

Enlarging NPT, BSP or ACME Outlets: Available on 1" (2.5 cm) and 1 ¼" (3.2 cm) swing joints for connections to many rotors with 1 ¼" (3.2 cm) and 1 ½" (3.8 cm) inlet sizes respectively (no additional adapters required)

Inlet Configurations: Standard side or top-mount connections to lateral lines

Outlet Configuration: Single-top or triple-top for added rotor positioning flexibility

Pressure Rating: 315 psi (21.7 bar) at 73˚F (22.8˚C)

Reducing ACME Inlet: Available on 1 ¼" (3.2 cm) diameter swing joints for connection to a 1 ½" (3.8 cm) ACME service tee

Superior Flow Characteristics. An innovative swept elbow design reduces pressure loss by up to 50 percent over other swing joints.

Excellent Structural Integrity. Reduces the costs associated with fatigue-related failures.

Double O-ring Protection. Provides a better seal to ensure that joints are kept clean and can be repositioned easily.

Modified ACME Outlet. Improves safety by losing seal engagement before losing thread engagement during rotor removal.

Oversized Threaded Inlets. Make hand-tightening and blind installations (underwater) easier. This also reduces the risk of potential damage caused by over-tightening with a wrench.

Extended Warranty. When used with Rain Bird golf rotors, extends rotor and swing joint warranty to five years.

ALSO AVAILABLE

NPT and BSP ACME Adapters

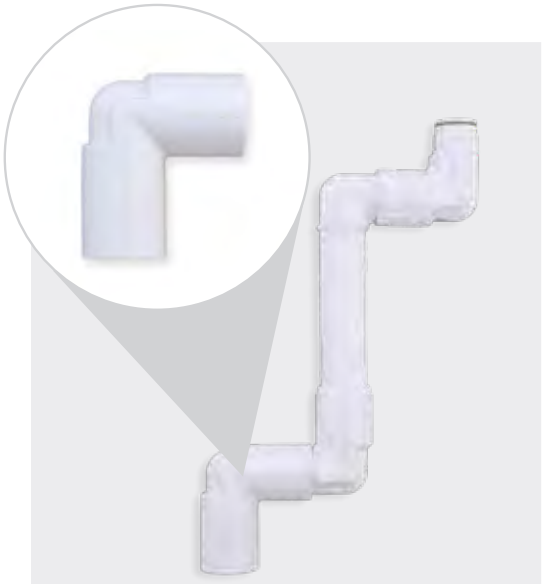
If you currently have NPT or BSP swing joints, you can now enjoy the benefits of ACME-threaded rotors by utilizing a Rain Bird NPT-ACME or BSP-ACME side of the adapter. Just screw the adapter into the inlet on the ACME case, and then screw the rotor with the adapter onto the NPT or BSP swing joint until it is snug.

Available for 1", 1 ¼", and 1 ½" swing joints, the adapter adds only about 1⅜" to the installed height of the rotor, and is rated at the same operating pressures as Rain Bird Swing Joints.

Get more details at **rainbird.com/SwingJoints**.

AquaFuse® AquaSaddle Inlet

Directly connect Rain Bird Swing Joints to AquaFuse AquaSaddle without the need for a separate adapter.



Swing joints featuring Aquasaddle Inlets are offered in various configurations, including lay arm lengths of 8", 12", and 18". Additionally, these swing joints are available in diameters of 1", 1.25", and 1.5".

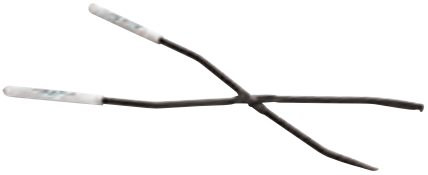
Service Tools

Rain Bird offers a full line of quality tools for the service and maintenance of Rain Bird golf rotors. Constructed of heavy-duty metal alloys and durable plastic, these tools are lightweight and easy to use.

D02203 – Snap-Ring Pliers 900/950/952

Y05100 – Rotor Tool

B41720 – Selector Service Tool/Key



D02236 – Snap-Ring Pliers 551/552/700/702/751/752

D02237 – Installation Socket for Top-Serviceable Rock Screen

D05205 – Universal Hose Adapter

B41730 – Valve Insertion Tool 900/950/952

D02215 – 7" Selector Valve Key

B41710 – Valve Insertion Tool 551/700/702/751/752

D02221 – 18" Selector Valve Key

Sod Cup Kits

Enhance the playability and appearance of your course with easy-to-install sod cups. Turf growth directly on top of the rotor eliminates the need to trim around heads while keeping it easily accessible for service.

952LT Sod Cup Kit

702/752 Sod Cup Kit

Somerset Hills Country Club

IC System™

A Revolutionary, Yet Simple Approach to Field Control.

Achieving optimal playing conditions isn't so much an issue of working harder, it's working smarter. Add the Rain Bird intelligent and intuitive IC System with IC CONNECT™ and you're on your way. Communicate directly with every rotor on your course, and gain one-of-a-kind property management with IC CONNECT. With an intuitive interface operated from a computer, tablet or mobile device, the IC System puts control in your hands, anywhere.

Streamlined Installation and Expansion

- Cut installation cost and time by eliminating unneeded wire, trenching and splices.
- Minimize labor costs during expansion by simply connecting new IC Rotors to any existing MAXI™ Cable.

Pinpoint Diagnostics and Control

- 45 seconds for 1000+ stations.
- Narrow in on potential problems and resolve issues quickly to prevent turf damage and unnecessary labor costs.
- Bring greater precision and water savings to areas requiring supplemental watering (hot spots, greens, grow-ins).

IC Rotors and Valves

SPECIFICATIONS

System Capacity*: 750 ICMs per Output Wire Path, 1,500 ICMs per Output Driver Board, 3,000 ICMs per IC Interface (ICI), up to 36,000 ICMs with Cirrus™

ICI Electrical Specifications:
115 VAC: Nominal 98-132 VAC
220-240 VAC: Nominal 208-255 VAC
100 VAC: Nominal 91-110 VAC

Electrical Output: 28.5 VAC, 1.25 AMP Per Wire Path

Active Stations: No electrical limit — only limited by hydraulics of pipe network and size of pump station

ICM Current Requirements: Varies based on wire path length — Nominal Current Draw is 0.33 mA on 5,000 feet (1,500 meters) of wire

Grounding Requirements: Integrated Control Surge Device (ICSD) to be grounded to 50 ohms or less every 500 feet (150 meters) or 15 ICMs, whichever is less. The central control to be grounded to 10 ohms or less of resistance

Compliance: CE, FCC, UL

Environment:
Working Range: 32° F to 122° F (0° C to 50° C)
Storage Temperature: -40° F to 150° F (-40° C to 65° C)
Operating and Storage Humidity: 100%

Dimensions:
ICM: 2.23" x 1.70" (57 mm x 43 mm)
ICSD: 2.00" x 1.41" (51 mm x 43 mm)

Compatibility: Rain Bird® 500/550 Series Rotors, Rain Bird® 551 Series Rotors, Rain Bird® Valve-in-Head Rotors, Rain Bird® 700/751 Series Rotors, Rain Bird® 702/752 Series Rotors, EAGLE™ 700 and 900 Series Rotors**, Rain Bird® 900 Series Rotors, Rain Bird® 952 Series Rotors and Rain Bird® PEB, PESB, PESB-R, PGA, EFB, BPE and BPES electric valves

Maximum Wire Paths:
Cirrus: 12 interfaces, 48 wire paths
Nimbus™: 8 interfaces, 32 wire paths
Stratus™ II: 2 interfaces, 8 wire paths
StratusLT™: 1 interface, 1 wire path

* Specific System Capacity is dependent on the central control system

** **NOTE:** EAGLE™ Rotors sold before 6/2009 will have a random orientation of the ICM relative to the Selector Housing

HOW TO SPECIFY — ROTORS

A	–	XXX	–	IC	–	XX	–	XX
THREAD TYPE		MODEL		BODY		PRESSURE REGULATOR		NOZZLE
ACME		552 702 752 952		IC		70 (4.8) 80 (5.5)		See nozzle charts for each rotor model.

For exact combinations of rotors (nozzles and pressure regulator), see pages 12–23 for correct model.

HOW TO SPECIFY — VALVES

GSVIC	–	XXX	
MODEL		SIZE	
GSVIC		100 = 1" NPT 101 = 1" BSP 150 = 1 ½" NPT 151 = 1 ½" BSP	200 = 2" NPT 201 = 2" BSP 211 = 2" BSP (brass)

NOTE: IC Valve Kit must be ordered separately. See page 29 or visit rainbird.com/ICRotors.

For exact combinations of valves (size), see pages 52–59 for correct model.

IC Module

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Timeless Compatibility™. The Integrated Control Module (ICM) is compatible with all Rain Bird golf rotors, making hardware and software updates simple and easy.

Simple to Install. Requires up to 90% less wire than traditional satellite control systems and 50% fewer splices than a traditional decoder system.

Cost Savings. Fewer splices and less wire require less time and effort to install the system.

System Database Management. The ICM offers a tear-off bar code for easy scanning into the central control system database. As soon as the ICM is connected to a live wire path with address entered, the station is operational.

Reliable Control. The IC System is a simple yet sophisticated controller. Built using Rain Bird's proven solenoid technology with on board computer redundancy.

Easier to Design. The IC System is easier to design – only simple calculations are required. It eliminates an array of troublesome considerations – there are no controllers to design around or conceal and no looped wires.

Easier Maintenance. The IC System is capable of intelligent, two-way communication with each and every ICM and IC CONNECT on the golf course.

Dependable. The IC System is designed to always turn off if problems occur. When the wire path is damaged or cut, or if central control communication is lost, the ICM is designed to turn off automatically with built-in redundancy.

True "Below 30-Volt Control System". As the IC System wire path output is 28.5 Volt, the IC System is a "true less than 30-Volt" control system. A lower than 30-Volt system is considered a low-voltage system and is typically not subjected to code requirements regarding deep burial of the wire path.

Below Ground Control. Since the ICM is built right into the rotor or valve, the entire control system is below ground. Unlike field controller systems, the below-ground system offers protection against damage from vandalism, flooding and wildlife.

Golf Course Aesthetics. Since the IC System control is designed to be entirely below ground, the golf course vistas are clear of irrigation components as envisioned by the golf course designer.

Central Control "Smart Features". With the IC System, you have the ability to utilize all of Rain Bird® Central Control "Smart Features" including: Minimum ET,™ Smart Weather,™ Smart Pump™ mapping with custom graphics, and superior monitoring of system operation.

Surge Resistance. Each ICM has 20kV of onboard surge resistance standard.

IC Valve Kit For your existing solenoid valves, you can get the Integrated Control Module and valve adapter preassembled and ready for installation with the IC Valve Kit.

For full IC Module specification details, visit **rainbird.com/ICRotors.**

For information regarding the IC System Wire Path Design, see the table in the Appendix, page 104.

IC CONNECT™

IC CONNECT allows you to feed more data into your system with IC-IN and remotely control field equipment using IC-OUT.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Simple and Elegant Design. IC-IN can be connected to any IC System MAXI™ Cable path (wire path can be shared with multiple ICM, IC-OUT or IC-IN devices).

- Each IC-IN is equivalent to 15 ICMs and each IC-OUT is equivalent to 1 ICM towards the maximum 750 ICMs per MAXI wire path
- Each IC-IN and IC-OUT is equivalent to 1 ICM for determining placement of ICSD surge protection devices
- Built-in 20kV surge protection

Hybrid Capabilities. When connected to an ICI+ interface, IC-IN and IC-OUT can be used in a hybrid design configuration with Satellite field controllers and/or decoders.

SPECIFICATIONS

Environment:
Operating Temperature: 14° F to 125° F (-10° C to 51° C)
Storage Temperature: -40° F to 150° F (-40° C to 65° C)
Operating and Humidity: 75% max at 40° F to 180° F (4° C to 42° C)

IC System™ Field Wiring Voltage: 26-28.5 VAC (max)

Dimensions:
Excluding Wires: 3.71" x 2.70" x 1.66" (94 mm x 69 mm x 42 mm)
Wire Length: 24" (61 cm)

Sensor Types Supported:
Voltage: 0-10VDC
Current: 4-20mA DC

IC-IN Contact Closure:
Pulse Counting: 50% duty cycle 1kHz (max)
Pulses in 10 Seconds: 50% duty cycle 1kHz (max)
Pulses per Second: 50% duty cycle 1kHz (max)

Wiring Connections:
Red: MAXI Cable Red
Black: MAXI Cable Black

Red/White:
IC-IN: Sensor (+)
IC-OUT: Output (+)
Black/White:
IC-IN: Sensor (-)
IC-OUT: Output (-)

IC-IN

Collect information from multiple field sensors:

- Rain cans
- Flow sensors
- Lake level sensors

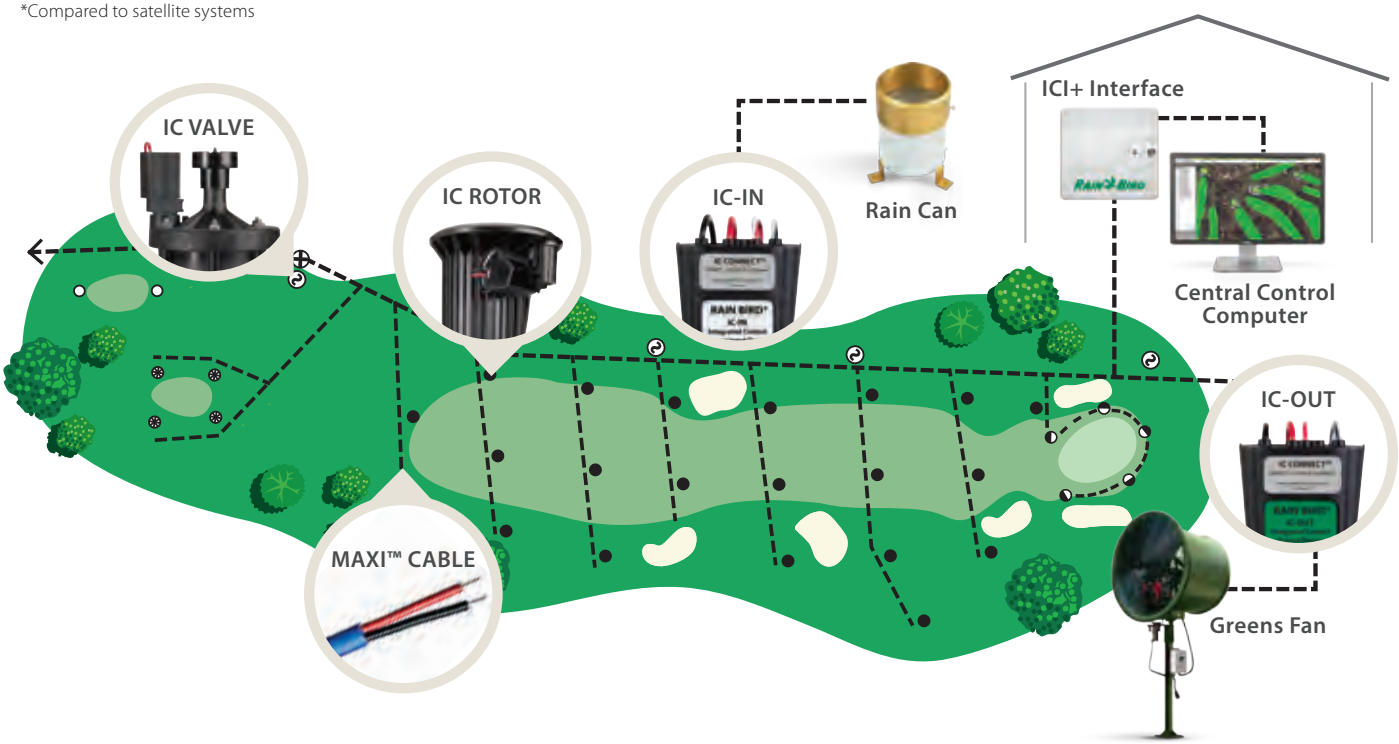
HOW TO SPECIFY

IC – IN
MODEL: IC
INPUT / OUTPUT: IN

Simplified Design

By eliminating up to 90% of the wire* and all decoders and satellites, IC System protects the aesthetics of your course while streamlining installation, maintenance and expansion.

*Compared to satellite systems



IC-OUT

Centralize ON and OFF control of non-irrigation products around the facility:

- Transfer pumps
- Greens fans
- Fountains and water features
- Lighting

HOW TO SPECIFY

IC	–	OUT
MODEL		INPUT / OUTPUT
IC		OUT

Field Control

Unparalleled Compatibility. Unmatched Quality.

Compatible with any Rain Bird® Central Control system, Rain Bird field control delivers the trusted performance that golf course professionals rely on to maximize course appearance and playability. From best-in-class satellite systems to reliable field decoders, you'll get a full range of solutions that make irrigation scheduling, adjustments and maintenance easier.

Easy to Use

From pre-coded addressing for easy installation of decoders to the modular configuration for easy expansion on PAR+ES controllers, Rain Bird field controllers are designed for easier installation, programming and expansion.

Proven Performance

Every Rain Bird field controller is built and tested to endure decade after decade. Controllers feature premium surge protection, extensive diagnostics and a best-in-class pedestal enclosure. Decoders are no exception with industry proven surge containment and water-tight housing.

PAR+ES Controller

The easy-to-program Rain Bird® PAR+ES Controller is compatible with any Rain Bird® Central Control system and any other Rain Bird Controller. It features up to 72-Station capability, unlimited programs with central control, premium surge protection, extensive diagnostics and best-in-class pedestal enclosure.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Communication. Standalone, two-wire and LINK™.

Central Control Ready. Works with any Rain Bird® Central Control system. End-users can access controller via The MI Series™ Mobile Controller* or FREEDOM System™.

- Dynamic Flo-Manager®
- Smart Pump™
- Smart Sensor™
- Smart Weather™

Easy to Use. Large, raised control buttons with clear, descriptive icons and a high-contrast Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) panel make programming easy. Lights indicate active schedules and central control status, while unique copy/paste function speeds programming process. An angled keypad aids visibility as well as water drainage, and makes the PAR+ES controller extremely easy to use.

Greater Water Precision. The PAR+ES controller allows you to program six (6) automatic and two (2) manual schedules. It allows you to turn on a maximum of 16 solenoids at 60 Hz and 12 solenoids at 50 Hz, and features four (4) control modes — giving you ample programming and operating control.

Modular Configuration Allows Easy Expansion. The PAR+ES is available in any configuration and can be easily upgraded in 8-station increments. By simply plugging in an 8-station Output Station Module (OSM) you can expand your PAR+ES controller capabilities to accommodate any configuration.

Multi Manual with Station and Program Stacking. Perfect for syringing or putting down fertilizer, multi manual allows you to manually launch up to 16 stations at one time. Split second delayed start prevents water hammer and high inrush current.

Multiple Schedule Operation. No schedule limit when operated with Rain Bird Central Control systems.

Universal Performance Simplifies Installation and Operation. The intuitive PAR+ES Controller reduces installation and training hassles with its many universal features. For quick electrical hookups, the system automatically senses and adjusts for either a 50 or 60 Hz current; while one (1) transformer accommodates 100 V/120 V, 220 V or 230 V/240 V with the flip of a switch. The PAR+ES Controller also displays system activities and accepts user input in eight (8) different languages. The icon-driven controls and multilingual display eliminate confusion and translation problems.

Mix and Match. Mix and match with any other Rain Bird Controller and with any Rain Bird Central Control system.

Enclosed Electronics. Provides the best protection against the elements.

16-Solenoid Simultaneous Operation. Heavy-duty transformer permits simultaneous operation of up to 16 solenoids (12 at 50 Hz).

Irrigation Control. Variable or weekday programming, for weekday cycle or for irrigation every other day, every three (3) days or up to every nine (9) days.

Water Budget. Increase or decrease run times on a schedule in 10% increments from 0 to 200%.

Simplified Installation. Supplied templates make install easier.

Front Panel Lighting. Illumination LEDs and backlit faceplate buttons make programming easy even in poor lighting.

Large Capacity Terminal Strip. Accepts up to two (2) 14-gauge wires per station.

Standard Station Lights and Switches. OSM lights provide easy identification of active stations — turn stations on or off quickly for easy operation and troubleshooting.

Premium Surge Protection. Premium surge protection included in all models.

Sensor Response. Sensor activation cancels irrigation at controller.

Master Valve Activation. Activate master valve output with station activation.

Available PAR+ES Retro Kit. Extends the useful life of older satellites by converting to PAR+ES water-saving technology (see page 35).

The flexible PAR+ES can be ordered in the following configurations:

- PAR+ES standalone controller in a plastic pedestal.
- PAR+ES satellite with two-wire module in a plastic pedestal.
- PAR+ES satellite with LINK (wireless) module in a plastic pedestal.

All configurations are offered with a weather-proof and impact-resistant plastic pedestal.

Buy only the control you need today, and increase your operating capabilities or change your communication method at any time.

*Software required

HOW TO SPECIFY

PAR ES	– XX	– X	– S
MODEL PAR ES	STATION COUNT 16‡ 24 32‡ 40 48 56‡ 64 72	CONFIGURATION Blank = Standalone 2 = Two-wire L = LINK**	OSM TYPE S = OSMs with Station Switches

NOTE: Expandable up to 72-Station count by adding OSMs.
**LINK Radios must be ordered separately from controller.
‡ Only options available in standalone configuration.

SPECIFICATIONS

Station Capacity: 72 stations, up to 16 solenoids operating simultaneously (60 Hz) (12 @ 50 Hz)

Electrical Input: (50/60 Hz); 117 VAC Nominal 98 to 132 VAC; 220 VAC Nominal 208 to 232 VAC; 240 VAC Nominal 225 to 255 VAC

Electrical Output: 26.5 VAC, 5.25 AMP

Station Load Capacity: Up to four (4) 24 VAC, seven (7) VA solenoids per station

Plastic Pedestal Dimensions:
Width: 17" (43.2 cm)
Height: 34 ¾" (88 cm)
Depth: 21" (53.4 cm)

Programs: As many programs as possible with Rain Bird Central Control Systems or six (6) automatic (12 start times each) and two (2) manual in standalone mode

Water Budget: 0 to 200% in 10% increments

Station Runtimes: One (1) to 120 minutes, in one (1) minute increments

Languages: English, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Spanish and Dutch

Grounding Requirements: Less than 10 ohms

Compliance: UL & C-UL Listed, CE approved, C-Tick Compliant and FCC

FIELD CONTROLLERS

PAR+ES Retro Kit

The PAR+ES Retro Kit is the perfect controller upgrade for low budget retrofit to extend the life of your irrigation system.

FEATURES

Installation: Installs in any existing Rain Bird small plastic or stainless steel pedestal.

Versatile Configurations: Available as standalone, hardwired[1] or wireless[1,2]. Hardwired and wireless configurations have real-time two-way communication with central control. In wireless mode, up to four controllers can share a single radio.

Expandable: 16-station configuration up to 48-station using plug-in 8-station output station modules with switches and station LED.

SPECIFICATIONS

Water Budget: 0 to 200% in 10% increments

Station Runtimes: One (1) to 120 minutes, in one (1) minute increments

Configurations: Standalone, hardwired and wireless

Programs: No limit with Rain Bird Central Control systems. Six (6) automatic (12 start times each) and two (2) manual programs

Schedule: Variable day watering (up to nine (9) days), custom day-of-the-week by program

Electrical Input: 117 VAC ±10% (60 Hz); 220 VAC (50 Hz)

Electrical Output: 26.5 VAC, 3 AMP

Station Load Capacity: Up to four (4) 24 VAC, seven (7) VA solenoids per station

Languages: English, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Spanish and Dutch

[1] Requires interface module not included.
[2] Requires additional transformer.

PAR+ES Sat Decoder Controller

The PAR+ES Sat Decoder combines the features and benefits of a satellite controller with those of a decoder system. The advantages include:

- Easy Installation
- Reduced Installation Costs
- Easy Expansion

The Idea is Simple:

- Install the controller.
- Install a single two-wire path to control all the sprinklers.
- Install decoder between wire path and each sprinkler head.
  - Uses up to 80 percent fewer wires than conventional controllers
  - Built-in diagnostic tools
  - Compatible with all Rain Bird Golf Decoders (FD-101, FD-102, FD-202, FD-401 and FD-601)
  - Simply attach new decoder to the wire path
  - Operates as a standalone controller or add a Rain Bird® Central Control system for greater control
  - Operates up to 72 decoder addresses
- Program controller with decoder address.

SPECIFICATIONS

Station Capacity: 72 decoder addresses, up to 16 solenoids operating simultaneously (60 Hz)

Configurations: Standalone, two-wire and LINK

Electrical Input: (50/60 Hz); 115 VAC Nominal 98 – 132 VAC; 220 VAC Nominal 208 – 232 VAC; 240 VAC Nominal 225 – 255 VAC

Electrical Output: 26.5 VAC, 5.25 AMP

Station Load Capacity: Up to two (2) 24 VAC, seven (7) VA solenoids per station depending on decoder type

Plastic Pedestal Dimensions:
Width: 17" (43.2 cm)
Height: 34¾" (88 cm)
Depth: 21" (53.4 cm)

Programs: As many programs as possible with Rain Bird® Central Control systems or six (6) automatic (12 start times each) and two (2) manual in standalone mode

Water Budget: 0 – 200% in 10% increments

Station Runtimes: One (1) – 120 minutes, in one (1) minute increments

Languages: English, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Spanish and Dutch

Grounding Requirements: Less than 10 ohms

Compliance: UL & C-UL Listed, CE approved, C-Tick Compliant and FCC

Maximum Wire Length Between Controller and Decoder:
#12 AWG:
Star Design: 3.8 miles (6.1 km)
Loop Design: 15.2 miles (24.4 km)

#14 AWG
Star Design: 2.4 miles (3.8 km)
Loop Design: 9.6 miles (15.2 km)

Maximum Wire Length Between Decoder and Rotor: 456 ft (#14 AWG)

Maximum Wire Paths: Four (4), plus multiple branches per wire path

HOW TO SPECIFY

PAR ES-DEC – X – 72

MODEL	CONFIGURATION
PAR ES	Blank = Standalone 2 = Two-wire L = LINK*

*LINK Radios must be ordered separately from controller.

FIELD CONTROLLERS

Decoders

A proven technology on golf courses around the world, Rain Bird decoders provide best-in-class field control on centrally controlled irrigation systems. Installed underground and featuring simple, low-cost wiring, decoders are an aesthetically pleasing, full-featured, economical option for reliable in-field control.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Improve aesthetics and reduce costs with buried in-field controls.
- Easy system expansion — simply splice into the communication line and add additional decoders.
- Installation requires up to 80 percent less wire than conventional controller systems.
- Electronic components are completely encapsulated to protect against the elements.
- Underground decoders reduce the chance of damage from wildlife, vandals or natural disasters.
- Pre-coded addressing eliminates confusion associated with switch-based addressing.
- With the addition of Rain Bird's Decoder Programming Unit (DPU), decoder addresses can be reassigned if necessary.

A Cost-Effective Alternative

A simple wiring configuration and absence of valve boxes keeps installation and maintenance costs low. Rain Bird decoders are a "true lower than 30 Volt" system that utilize a two-wire path of 14-gauge wire connecting the central control system, decoders and valves or valve-in-head sprinklers.

Simple, Reliable Control

If you're looking for an alternative to satellites, Rain Bird decoders may be the right solution for you. These decoders for your central control system are simple, robust and reliable. They work with your central control system just like satellites but are buried underground away from the elements.

Sensor Capability

If you need information from analog, pulse or switch sensors to manage your irrigation, connect the sensor to the SD-211 sensor decoder and view the data at the central. Using Smart Sensor™, sensor data can even be used to control the irrigation.

Excellent for Renovations

Thanks to advanced central control technology and simple wiring requirements, decoders are a smart choice for many golf course renovations. Using Cirrus™, Nimbus™ II, and Stratus™ II Central Control systems with Rain Bird's hybrid feature capabilities, Field Control systems and IC can be mixed and matched on one computer. This makes it easy to expand irrigation coverage using a minimal amount of wire and decoders.

* Additional software required

Protect Against the Elements

With all electronic components fully sealed within a water-tight enclosure and buried underground, damage from floods, frost, rodents or vandals is virtually eliminated. Rain Bird decoders are an especially good choice for flood plains.

An Out-of-Sight Solution

Buried decoder systems leave nothing exposed to the elements. With no evidence of in-field control, this aesthetically pleasing alternative works perfectly in situations where satellites are unwanted or impractical.

In-Field Control Options

The addition of decoders doesn't mean the elimination of in-field control. Decoders can be turned on and off in the field with The FREEDOM System™ or MI Series™ mobile controllers*. The MI Series mobile controller allows precise control of the decoder system anywhere Internet access is available. Another alternative is The FREEDOM System. This handheld radio remote allows you to signal changes to the central control system from anywhere on the course.

The Right Amount of Control

Select different decoders to operate one, two, four or six solenoids. Five different decoders let you choose the amount of control you need.

HOW TO SPECIFY

FD – XXX

MODEL	DECODER TYPE
101	Single Address (1 solenoid)
102	Single Address (up to 2 solenoids)
202	Dual Address (up to 4 solenoids)
401	Four Addresses (up to 4 solenoids)
601	Six addresses (up to 6 solenoids)

Maximum Critical Path Lengths for Two-Wire Paths

		Loop (Nominal Wire Size)		Star	
Nominal Wire Size	ohms/1000' ohms/Km	Km	Miles	Km	Miles
2.5 mm**	15.00 ohms/Km	12.0	7.5	3.0	1.8
14 AWG	2.58 ohms/1000*	15.2	9.6	3.8	2.4
12 AWG	1.62 ohms/1000*	24.4	15.2	6.1	3.8
10 AWG	1.02 ohms/1000*	39.2	24.4	9.8	6.1

Characteristic Table for Various Decoder Models

Decoder Model	Number of Address per Decoder	Maximum Number of Solenoids per Address	Maximum Addresses Operating at Once	Current Draw (mA at Rest per Decoder)
FD-101	1	1	1	0.2 mA
FD-102	1	2	1	0.2 mA
FD-202	2	2	2	0.2 mA
FD-401 *	4	1	4	0.2 mA
FD-601 *	6	1	4	0.2 mA

Design Criteria

Condition	CirrusPRO™
Maximum resistance in critical path	33 ohms
Maximum number of addresses per wire path **	250
Maximum number of addresses per LDI	500
Maximum number of addresses per SDI	200
Maximum number of active solenoids per wire path	20
Recommended interface unit	LDI
Maximum number of active solenoids per recommended interface Δ	40
Golf Black Solenoid (GBS25)	20 mA
Hybrid system max number of interfaces per system (LDI, SDI)	Unlimited

Maximum Wire Lengths for Secondary Path Wire Runs

Wire Size	1.5 mm**	2.0 mm**	2.5 mm**	16.0 AWG	14.0 AWG	12.0 AWG
Meters	100	133	166	88	139	220
Feet	328	436	545	289	456	720

*Has LSP-1 surge protection built-in. **A wire path is the leg coming off the LDI, SDI or LTB. ΔThe number of decoders on a large system with long wire runs may reduce the number of active decoders that you will be able to operate at one time before the interface maximum current draw is exceeded and the interface shuts down (disconnects from the field wiring).

WC100 Wire Connectors

Install Faster

When your installation crew is making countless wire connections on a jobsite, why slow them down with unnecessary work steps? Use Rain Bird® Wire Connectors to get the job done faster.

Reduce Inventory

This is the only wire connector you'll need. It is ideal for use on two-wire control systems.

- Use for standard controllers, valve boxes and soil moisture sensors.
- Wire combinations ranging from 22ga to 6ga.
- Use on connections from 24 VAC to 600 VAC.
- UL 486D certified for direct burial.

Avoid Call Backs

Locating and repairing a corroded wire splice costs time and money. Avoid unnecessary service, due to splicing. Use Rain Bird Wire Connectors for reliable connections.

- The strain relief ensures wires are secure and won't pull apart.
- Waterproof silicone sealant protects against corrosion.
- UV-resistant material ensures product performance does not degrade even after long periods of exposure to sunlight.

HOW TO SPECIFY

WC	–	XXX
WIRE CONNECTOR WC		PACK 100

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Direct-bury silicone-filled tube with strain relief
- UL 486D listed and 600V rated waterproof and corrosion-proof
- Patented snap-fit lid provides strain relief
- UV- and impact-resistant
- Excellent for above-ground or direct-bury applications
- Pre-filled with silicone that never hardens
- Includes Red Nut Connector
- Wire Range: Red #6 – #22
- Perfect for Two-Wire Decoder Systems, Field Controllers or Integrated Control Systems (ICS)

St. Georges Golf and Country Club

Integrated Course Control

One Interface. Expansive Possibilities.

From the leader in golf course irrigation comes another game-changing innovation. With the Integrated Control Interface Plus (ICI+) and ICI+LINK from Rain Bird, you can bring the intelligent IC System™, Two-Wire Satellites and LINK™ (wireless) Satellites all onto the same interface. Rain Bird® ICI+ and ICI+LINK open up new and less disruptive ways to renovate or expand your course with the IC System.

Three Options in One Interface

Manage Rain Bird Two-Wire Satellites, LINK Satellites, IC System or any combination of all three from one interface.

An Easier Way to Upgrade

Extend the life of your current Rain Bird satellite system and get the latest in irrigation technology without a complete overhaul.

Unmatched Wireless Capabilities

Enjoy greater design flexibility without communication wires and license requirements with the ICI+LINK and LINK 900 MHz radios.

Integrated Course Control

With the ability to bring together Rain Bird's intelligent IC System™, Two-Wire Satellites and LINK™ (wireless) Satellites, the Rain Bird® ICI+ is the industry's first integrated interface. This revolutionary interface is ideal for phased-in renovations or expansions, offering a less disruptive and more economical way to add the IC System and IC Sensor Devices (IC CONNECT™) to an existing Rain Bird satellite system.

SPECIFICATIONS

ICI+ Electrical Specifications
- **115 VAC:** Nominal 98-132 VAC
- **220-240 VAC:** Nominal 208-255 VAC
- **100 VAC:** Nominal 91-110 VAC

Maximum Wire Paths
- **CirrusPRO™:** Unlimited
- **Nimbus™ II:** 8 interfaces, 32 wire paths
- **Stratus™ II:** 2 interfaces, 8 wire paths [1]
- **StratusLT™:** 1 interface, 1 wire path

Wire Path Sizing: Follow the "Rain Bird IC System Design Guide" for wire path sizing

Satellite Compatibility: ICI+ and ICI+LINK compatible with Rain Bird MSC+, PAR+ and PAR+ES Satellite models [2]

IC/Satellite Integrated System:
- **Multiple Interface:** CirrusPRO, Nimbus II or Cirrus version 8.1 or higher
- **Single Interface:** CirrusPRO or StratusLT, Stratus II, Nimbus II, Cirrus version 8.1 or higher

Dimensions:
- **ICI+ Interface:**
  - **Height:** 12.7 in (32.2 cm)
  - **Width:** 14.3 in (36.4 cm)
  - **Depth:** 5.8 in (2.3 cm)

Environment:
- **Indoor Installation Only**
  - **Operating Temperature:** 14º F to 125º F (-10º C to 51º C)
  - **Storage Temperature:** -40º F to 150º F (-40º C to 65º C)
  - **Operating Humidity:** 75% max at 40º F to 108º F (4.4º C to 42º C)
  - **Storage Humidity:** 75% max at 40º F to 108º F (4.4º C to 42º C)

Output Voltage: 26-29 VAC

Integrated Control Interface Plus (ICI+)

Upgrade without a major overhaul with ICI+ and ICI+LINK. Make it affordable to expand or renovate your course—extending the life of your current system.

HOW TO SPECIFY — ICI+

ICI+ — XXX

MODEL
- ICI+ = Two-Wire
- ICI+LINK = Wireless

POWER *(Two-Wire Model Only)*
- 100=100 VAC
- 120=120 VAC
- 230=230 VAC

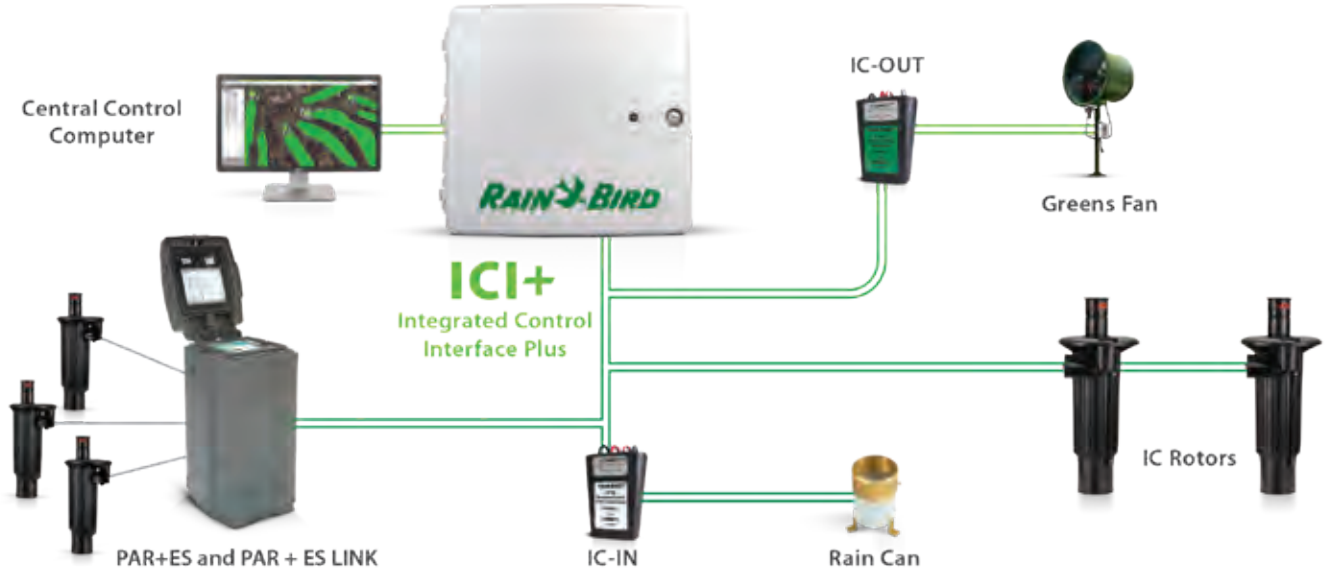
ICI+ Configuration	IC System Only	Hard Wired (HW) Satellites Only	LINK System Only	Hybrid		
				ICS	HW Sats	LINK
ICI+	4 WG / 3000 Sta.	4 WG / 2688 Sta.	–	Max combined = 4WG / 3000 Sta.		–
ICI+LINK	–	–	4 WG / 2688 Sta.	–		4WG / 2688 Sta.
ICI+LINK with added IC Driver Board	2 WG / 1500 Sta.	2 WG / 1344 Sta.	4 WG / 2688 Sta.	Max combined = 2WG / 1500 Sta.		4WG / 2688 Sta.

WG = Wire Paths / Groups
Sta. = Stations
Sats - Satellites

1. Purchase of additional wire path key code required. 2. The IFX Satellite Board is standard in all Rain Bird PAR+ES Satellites manufactured after 12/22/19 and is compatible with all PAR+ES, PAR+ and MSC+ Satellites. To add the IC System to an ICI+LINK with LINK Satellite System, simply install an ICI+ Two-Driver Board (sold separately), connect the MAXI Cable to the interface, then add IC Rotors, IC Valves or IC CONNECT devices to the MAXI Cable.

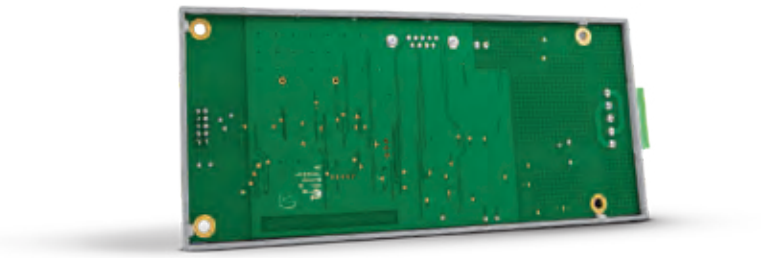
Access the Latest Technology

Add IC Rotors, IC Valves and IC CONNECT onto your existing Rain Bird satellite system with the industry's only complete course solution. With IC CONNECT, you can manage integrated control sensor inputs to collect information from your course and turn non-irrigation products on and off.



IFX Satellite Board

By updating your existing Rain Bird® MSC+, PAR+ and PAR+ES Controllers with the IFX Satellite Board*, you now have the ability to add IC Rotors and Valves by simply tapping into the existing satellite MAXI™ Cable.



**The IFX Satellite Board is standard in all new Rain Bird PAR+ES Satellites and is compatible with all MSC+, PAR+ and PAR+ES Satellites.*

Pump Stations and Filtration

System-Powering Performance and Efficiency.

Rain Bird applies our world-class irrigation expertise to the design and manufacture of golf pump stations and filters. As part of a fully integrated Rain Bird irrigation system, with Pump integrations, **only** Rain Bird pump stations bring real-time response to your pump, monitoring the operation of the pump and maximizing flow throughout the irrigation cycle. You'll get reduced water use, lower energy costs and less wear and tear on your pump station.

Designed for Durability

Rain Bird® pump stations and filters are built to the highest quality standards. Whether it's a sophisticated suppression system that reduces the risk of electronic component damage or a durable polyester powder coating that protects the appearance of your investment, these pumps and filters offer enduring performance.

A Fit for Any Environment or Budget

Every Rain Bird pump station is custom built for the specific requirements of your course, offering a variety of options that make it easier to achieve the most efficient performance possible.

HORIZONTAL PUMPS

	Pump Direction and Number	Motor (with VFD)	Max psi (bar)	Max gpm (lps) (m^3/h)	Enclosure	Display
HES1	One horizontal end suction pump	15 to 60 HP	125 psi (8.6 bar)	600 gpm (37.8 lps, 136.3 m^3/h)	Aluminum	Color touch-panel
HES2	Two horizontal end suction pumps	15 to 60 HP	125 psi (8.6 bar)	1200 gpm (76 lps, 273 m^3/h)	Aluminum	Color touch-panel
HES3	Three horizontal end suction pumps	20 to 60 HP	125 psi (8.6 bar)	1800 gpm (114 lps, 409 m^3/h)	Aluminum	Color touch-panel

VERTICAL MULTI-STAGE PUMPS

	Pump Direction and Number	Motor (with VFD)	Max psi (bar)	Max gpm (lps) (m^3/h)	Enclosure	Display
VM1	One vertical multistage pump	15 to 60 HP	150 psi (10.7 bar)	500 gpm (31.5 lps, 113.6 m^3/h)	Aluminum	Color touch-panel
VM2	Two vertical multistage pumps	15 to 60 HP	150 psi (10.3 bar)	1000 gpm (63.1 lps, 227 m^3/h)	Aluminum	Color touch-panel

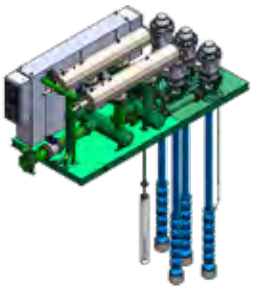
PANEL ONLY

	Number of Pumps	Motor Type	Additional Accessories
Panel	Controls 1 to 10 pumps up to 100 HP each	VFD or VPM	Flow meter and pressure transducer included

Ask about our retrofit options for existing panels.

COMPACT DECKS

Features	VT1	VT2
Motor (with VFD)	15 to 100 HP	25 to 100 HP
Max psi (bar)	150 psi (9.7 bar)	150 psi (9.7 bar)
Max gpm (lps) (m^3/h)	800 gpm (51 lps, 181 m^3/h)	1600 gpm (101 lps, 363 m^3h)
Display	Color touch-panel	Color touch-panel



LARGE DECKS

Features	VT2	VT3	VT4
Integrated Filtration	Yes	Yes	Yes
Motor (with VFD)	20 to 100 HP	40 to 100 HP	40 to 100 HP
Max psi (bar)	150 psi (9.7 bar)	150 psi (9.7 bar)	150 psi (9.7 bar)
Max gpm (lps) (m^3/h)	2000 gpm (126 lps, 454 m^3/h)	3000 gpm (189 lps, 681 m^3/h)	4000 gpm (252 lps, 908 m^3/h)
Display	Color touch-panel	Color touch-panel	Color touch-panel

VT-Custom

- Custom-designed to meet your requirements.
- Provide us with your specifications.
- Five or more motors
- Multiple filter configurations

Remote Pump Station Access

Rain Bird's user interface is a network ready design that allows for remote access via PC, laptop, tablet, smartphone or any web-enabled mobile device. The screen always formats properly to the remote device and allows complete control and monitoring of the golf pump station. This remote accessibility provides Rain Bird customers the confidence to control their pumping systems when they are away from the course.

Electrical Design

Rain Bird pump stations are UL508A listed and use the industry's best surge suppression, reducing the risk of electronic component damage that could lead to inconvenient and costly downtime. This design includes full heavy-duty circuit breaker integration providing the ultimate protection with the best serviceability.

Backup Pressure Regulation

Every station comes with a properly sized pressure relief valve to provide automatic pressure regulation in the event of an overpressure situation.

VFD Per Motor (VPM) Option

Rain Bird offers the industry's most comprehensive catalog of customer-focused solutions, including a VFD for each main motor on a multi-pump station. This option provides superior flow and pressure regulation, and eliminates mechanical switching components, increasing uptime. It also provides a level of efficient backup pressure regulation that a pressure relief valve or butterfly valve cannot deliver.

Durable Polyester Powder-Coating

Rain Bird's in-house steel-grit blasting system assures all exterior surfaces of the pump station are prepared to white metal specification standards and allows for the best coating adhesion. The polyester powder-coat Rain Bird applies is far more durable than competitive solvent-based multi-layer coatings. In fact, Rain Bird's powder-coating process scores a 10 out of 10 on an ASTM corrosion test provided by Sherwin Williams. Other industry pump stations scored four (4) out of 10 on the very same test. In addition, the powder-coating process is considered very environmentally friendly.

Engineered Pump Station Skid Design

Using 3D modeling, the channel steel skid frame is engineered for strength and rigidity. This engineered design reduces vibration and eliminates the need for raised, extra-thick steel plates under the pump heads, which can be a trip hazard. The deck is the industry's strongest and longest lasting with continuously welded smooth steel plate. In addition, Rain Bird follows industry standards and manufacturers' recommendations for station components such as the proper specifications for flow meters.

Advanced Controls

With the industry's leading touch screens, Rain Bird continues to innovate by offering sizes up to 15". Beyond being network ready, this interface offers up to 20 years of historical memory capability and USB backup. With features such as filtration integration, water feature control, lake level control, pump lockouts, auto set point adjustment per pump, motor starts protection, and many more, Rain Bird has driven pump station innovation in the golf industry for the last decade.

Real-Time System Integration

Rain Bird pump stations have Monitor-Control-Alert (MCA) mobile device accessible that can also be utilized at the CirrusPro central control with Rain Bird Level 2 Advanced Pump Integrations, so you can configure your system to automatically monitor and self-adjust to changing conditions. This seamless integration by Rain Bird improves your system's overall performance by reducing watering windows and minimizing energy use.

Pump and Motor Options

Rain Bird offers custom designed cast ductile iron discharge heads for golf irrigation pump stations. With superior flow characteristics and 12 times the required tensile strength for golf pump stations, they are the obvious choice for the application. Rain Bird utilizes G.E. motors with industry-leading warranties, efficiencies and durability. The standard Class H motor insulation provides unmatched motor life.

Air Relief

Rain Bird provides air relief on each pump. Individual air relief valves allow for the maximum amount of air to be removed from the pump columns and not enter into the irrigation system.

User Controls

Rain Bird pump stations have set the bar with simple, large-icon touchscreen controls in nine (9) different languages. Each pump has a lighted, three position Manual–Off–Auto switch for intuitive, safe backup control of the station.

Custom colors available.

MCA (Monitor Control Alert)

Rain Bird MCA provides your golf course with the tools to monitor your pump station performance from anywhere. Stay informed and stay connected to our team of engineers, for both proactive support and troubleshooting needs.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- View pump pressure, flow and VFD speed easily (Polling rate: 5 seconds)
- Improve efficiency with run-time and station status
- Gain insight from standard and personalized water usage reports
- Start and stop your pump station with manual override
- Manage multiple stations from your device
- Stay connected to our team with GSP pump engineering access
- Schedule automated daily, weekly or monthly data reports
- Stay informed with immediate notification of alarms or faults
- Follow-up notifications of cleared alarms for peace of mind
- Keep your team informed with SMS and/or email alerts to multiple users

Self-Cleaning Pump Suction Screen

Keep debris out of your pumping and irrigation system.

FEATURES

- Galvanized, self-cleaning pump suction screen removes large trash and debris from water sources, saving time and money in energy, pumping efficiency and maintenance costs.
- Heavy 12 or 24 mesh stainless steel screen increases your pump efficiency for many years to come.
- All water must pass through the pump suction screen attached to the end of the pump suction line before entering the pump intake pipe. A small, side-stream from the pump discharge plumbing drives two spray bars that continually rotate, jetting water at the screen and blasting debris away.

Performance Data

Model Number	Flow (gpm)	Flow (m^3/h)	Screen Length (in)	Total Length (in)	Screen Diameter (in)	Flange Size (in)	Return Inlet Pipe Size (in)	Operating Pressure (min-max psi)	Weight (lbs)	Cleaning Spray (gpm)
PSS200	325	73.8	11	25	16	4	1.5	35-100	38	20
PSS400	550	124.9	15	28.8	16	6	1.5	40-100	57	20
PSS600	750	170.3	16	32.5	24	8	1.5	40-100	101	20
PSS800	950	215.7	18	34.5	24	10	1.5	45-100	108	20
PSS1000	1350	306.5	23	39.5	24	10	1.5	50-100	116	24
PSS1400	1650	374.6	26	42.5	24	12	1.5	55-100	128	24
PSS1700	1950	442.7	28	44.5	26	12	1.5	55-100	148	24
PSS2000	2350	533.5	32	48.5	26	14	1.5	60-100	160	24
PSS2400	2600	590.2	35	52.5	30	16	1.5	65-100	233	28
PSS3000	3000	681.0	40	57.5	30	16	1.5	40-65	236	44
PSS3500	3500	794.5	40	59.5	36	18	1.5	40-65	283	44
PSS4000	4000	908.0	40	63.5	42	18	1.5	40-65	358	44

Performance data based on 12-mesh filter.

Additional Filtration Products

Rain Bird offers an extensive line of filtration products to fit any course need. For more information about these products, contact Rain Bird Filter Department at filters@rainbird.com or 520-741-6189.

HDF 2 Disc Filters

Automatic self-cleaning disc filtration equipment with 2" valves and high-density polyethylene manifold.

E-Series

G-Series

E-Series and G-Series Suction Scanning Filters

E-Series automatic self-cleaning water filters utilize an electric motor to assist in cleaning during the backwash cycle, operating at system pressures as low as 15 psi. G-Series self-cleaning hydraulic filter is powered by source line water pressure, providing worry-free medium-flow rate filtration.

I-Series Hydraulic Suction Scanning Filter

Self-cleaning line powered hydraulic water filters for turf, landscape, agriculture, greenhouse, golf course and nursery applications.

FEATURES

- **Flow Rate:** 550 to 3,200 gpm (124.91 to 726.99 m³/h)
- **Max Temperature:** 160° F (71° C)
- **Flushing Operations:** Single electric ball valve for flushing operations standard
- **Screen:** Stainless steel mesh/PVC and stainless steel sintered screen options
- **Screen Opening:** 100µ to 4000µ
- **Working Pressure:** 50 to 235 psi (3.44 to 16.2 bar)
- **Material:** Stainless steel and duplex stainless options
- **Configurations Available:** Filter only, or a complete assembly with bypass manifold and valves

Standard Bypass Manifold

Line Size	Model Number Powder Coated Carbon Steel	Max Flow Rate (gpm)
4"	I-4-CS-F	550
6"	I-6-CS-F	750
8"	I-8-CS-F	1500
10"	I-10-CS-F	3200

Performance Data

Line Size	Model Number	Woven Screen Area (in²)	Sintered Screen Area (in²)	Max Flow Rate (gpm)	Std. Flow Rate (gpm)	Std. Flow Rate (gpm)	Std. Flow Rate (gpm)	Flush Volume (gallons)	Rinse Duration (seconds)	Flush Line Size (in)
				300	200	120	100	Micron		
				50	75	125	140	Mesh		
Stainless Steel										
4"	HZ-I-04-PE-S	—	760	550	550	550	550	≈ 35	10 to 15	1.5"
6"	HZ-I-06-PE-S	—	760	800	800	800	720	≈ 35	10 to 15	1.5"
8"	HZ-I-08-PS-S	—	1,034	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,000	≈ 65	10 to 15	2"
8"	HZ-I-08-PE-S	—	1,558	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,152	≈ 65	10 to 15	2"
10"	HZ-I-10-PS-S	—	1,558	2,630	2,630	2,218	1,558	≈ 65	10 to 15	2"
10"	HZ-I-10-PE-S	—	1,790	3,200	3,200	2,520	1,800	≈ 65	10 to 15	2"

Standard flow rates assume average water quality (<40 ppm solids). Consult factory for proper sizing (water quality dramatically affects flow capability).

Chiricahua at Desert Mountain

Valves and Valve Boxes

Raising the Standards of Reliability.

Rain Bird valves are expertly engineered and manufactured to provide a level of quality and durability that's unmatched in the industry. Constructed of industrial-strength glass-filled nylon or classic brass, every model is built to stand up to the harshest environments. For decades, these valves have been delivering trouble-free performance that continues to earn the trust of golf course maintenance professionals worldwide.

Options for Every Need

Hold every aspect of your system to the highest standard. From pre-assembled, reclaimed water applications to an integration control (IC) configuration, Rain Bird valves are designed to meet the needs of any course.

GSV Series Valves

Rain Bird® GSV Series Valves deliver reliable performance you can trust year after year in a full line of plastic and brass options. With precision pressure regulation pre-installed, the GSV Series provides an innovative solution that's strong enough to weather any storm.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Powerful Surge Resistance
Withstand surge events up to 25kV with the GBS25 Solenoid, or up to 20kV with ICM.

Adjustable Pressure Regulation
Pre-installed PRS-DIAL regulates and maintains constant outlet pressure between 15 and 100 psi (1.04 to 6.90 bar) within ±3 psi (±0.21 bar).

- When inlet pressure exceeds 100 psi (6.90 bar), a pressure-regulating master valve or inline pressure regulator is recommended
- Improved pressure spike reduction capabilities minimize water hammer
- Waterproof dial cartridge eliminates fogging and binding
- Consistent sprinkler performance for block applications
- Ergonomic design with snap-tight cover on dial cartridge prevents vandalism

Engineered for Reclaimed Water
Chlorine-resistant diaphragm delivers increased protection against harsh chemicals. Optional purple flow control handle and cover allow for easy indication of non-potable water use.

Uncompromising Durability
Plastic models feature a glass-filled polypropylene body that delivers heavy-duty performance up to 200 psi (13.80 bar) pressure.

- GSV211 (BSP only) model includes a red brass body and bonnet for longer life and more rugged performance up to 200 psi (13.80 bar) pressure
- Scrubber mechanism (plastic models only) encapsulates stainless steel screen to dislodge grit and plant material
- External bleed protects solenoid ports from debris when system is flushed

SPECIFICATIONS

Models:
GSV100 / GSVIC100: Plastic 1" (2.5 cm) (26/34), NPT
GSV101 / GSVIC101: Plastic 1" (2.5 cm) (26/34), BSP
GSV150 / GSVIC150: Plastic 1.5" (3.8 cm) (40/49), NPT
GSV151 / GSVIC151: Plastic 1.5" (3.8 cm) (40/49), BSP
GSV200 / GSVIC200: Plastic 2" (5.1 cm) (50/60), NPT
GSV201 / GSVIC201: Plastic 2" (5.1 cm) (50/60), BSP
GSV211 / GSVIC211: Brass 2" (5.1 cm) (50/60) , BSP

Flow:
5 to 200 gpm (19.2 to 757 l/m); (1.1 to 45.4 m³/h)

Pressure:
Up to 200 psi (13.80 bar)*

Electrical Specifications:
GBS25 Solenoid:
Power: 24 VAC 50/60 Hz (cycles/second)
Inrush Current: 0.41 A (9.84 VA)
Holding Current: 0.20 A (4.80 VA) at 60 Hz, 0.23 A (5.40 VA) at 50 Hz

ICM:
Electrical Output: 28.5 VAC, 1.25 AMP Per Wire Path

HOW TO SPECIFY

GSV	–	XXX
MODEL		SIZE
GSV		100 = 1" NPT
GSVIC		101 = 1" BSP
		150 = 1 ½" NPT
		151 = 1 ½" BSP
		200 = 2" NPT
		201 = 2" BSP
		211 = 2" BSP (brass)

Purple flow control handle and cover included to designate non-potable water.

*While the PRS-Dial unit can withstand pressures up to 200 psi (13.80 bar), accurate pressure regulation can be maintained only up to 100 psi (6.90 bar).

DIMENSIONS

MODEL	SIZE	HEIGHT	LENGTH	WIDTH
GSV100 / GSV101 / GSVIC100 / GSVIC101	1"	8.3" (21.1 cm)	5.6" (14.2 cm)	5.2" (13.2 cm)
GSV150 / GSVIC150 / GSV151 / GSVIC151	1.5"	9.5" (24.1 cm)	6.1" (15.5 cm)	6.2" (15.8 cm)
GSV200 / GSV201 / GSVIC200 / GSVIC201	2"	9.9" (25.2 cm)	6.1" (15.5 cm)	6.2" (15.8 cm)
GSV211 (Brass) / GSVIC211 (Brass)	2"	9.4" (23.9 cm)	6.9" (17.5 cm)	5.9" (14.9 cm)

U.S. Data — Pressure Loss (psi)

Flow gpm	GSV100 GSV101 GSVIC100 GSVIC101 1"	GSV150 GSV151 GSVIC150 GSVIC151 1½"	GSV200 GSV201 GSVIC200 GSVIC201 2"
5	2.9	—	—
10	2.9	—	—
20	2.6	3.5	—
30	5.8	3.1	—
40	10.2	2.3	—
50	16.0	2.1	—
75	—	4.3	3.3
100	—	7.5	4.7
125	—	11.9	8.6
150	—	17.0	12.6
175	—	—	14.8
200	—	—	18.9

Flow gpm	GSV211 GSVIC211 2"
5	—
10	—
15	—
20	0.5
30	0.6
40	0.8
50	1.1
60	1.8
80	2.4
100	3.8
120	5.9
140	7.8
160	10.0
180	12.5
200	15.8

Rain Bird recommends flow rates in the supply line not to exceed 7½ ft/sec (2.29 m/s) to reduce the effects of water hammer.

Metric Data — Pressure Loss (bar)

Flow l/m	m³/h	GSV100 GSV101 GSVIC100 GSVIC101 1"	GSV150 GSV151 GSVIC150 GSVIC151 1.5"	GSV200 GSV201 GSVIC200 GSVIC201 2"
20	1.2	0.20	—	—
50	3	0.19	—	—
100	6	0.32	0.22	—
150	9	0.69	0.16	—
200	12	—	0.16	—
250	15	—	0.24	—
300	18	—	0.33	0.25
350	21	—	0.45	0.30
400	24	—	0.59	0.38
450	27	—	0.75	0.53
500	30	—	0.91	0.67
550	33	—	1.10	0.82
600	36	—	—	0.92
650	39	—	—	1.00
700	42	—	—	1.13
757	45	—	—	1.30

Flow l/m	m³/h	GSV211 GSVIC211 2"
19	1	—
50	3	—
100	6	0.04
150	9	0.05
200	12	0.09
250	15	0.14
300	18	0.16
350	21	0.23
400	24	0.30
450	27	0.40
500	30	0.49
550	33	0.58
600	36	0.68
650	39	0.79
700	42	0.92
757	45	1.09

INTEGRATED CONTROL SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY
See the features and benefits of IC Rotors and Valves on page 28.

PRS-DIAL
Maintain the constant pressure you need between 15 and 100 psi (1.04 to 6.90 bar), regardless of incoming pressure fluctuations with the PRS-DIAL. The regulator fits all Rain Bird PGA, PEB, PESIC, and GB Series Valves.

(See pages 56–57)

PRS-Dial

The PRS-Dial is an excellent means of regulating outlet pressure at the valve regardless of incoming pressure fluctuations. The visible scale makes adjustment quick and easy. The regulator fits all Rain Bird® PGA, PEB, PESB, PESB-R, GB, EFB-CP and BPES series valves.

- Regulates and maintains constant outlet pressure between 15 and 100 psi (1.04 to 6.9 bar) within ±3 psi (±0.21 bar).
- Adjustment knob with detents permits fine-tune setting in ⅓ psi (0.02 bar) increments. Dial cartridge makes installation and adjustment quick, easy and accurate.

FEATURES

- Improved spike reduction capabilities reduce water hammer.
- Ergonomic design with snap-tight cover to prevent vandalism.
- Waterproof dial cartridge eliminates fogging and binding.
- Dial cartridge retrofits into all existing PRS-D units.
- Schrader valve connects pressure hose gauge, ordered separately.
- Easy field installation — PRS-Dial threads underneath the solenoid and adapter.
- Corrosion-resistant glass-filled nylon for rugged performance.

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Range:
Pressure: Up to 100 psi (6.9 bar) *
Regulation: 15 to 100 psi (1.04 to 6.9 bar)
Flow: Refer to chart

Model: PRS-D

APPLICATION INFORMATION

- Proper operation requires inlet pressure to be a minimum of 15 psi (1.04 bar) higher than desired outlet pressure.
- For areas with very high pressure or uneven terrain, install sprinklers with PRS pressure regulating stems and/or SAM check valves.
- When inlet pressure exceeds 100 psi (6.9 bar), a pressure regulating master valve or inline pressure regulator is recommended.
- Rain Bird does not recommend using the pressure regulating module for applications outside the recommended flow ranges.
- To reduce the effects of water hammer, Rain Bird recommends flow rates in the supply line not to exceed 7½ ft/sec (2.29 m/s).
- For flows below 10 gpm (37.8 l/m, 2.27 m³/h), Rain Bird recommends the flow control stem be turned down two full turns from the fully open position.
- The PRS-D option adds an additional 2" (5.1 cm) to valve height.

* While the PRS-Dial unit can withstand pressures up to 200 psi (13.8 bar), accurate pressure regulation can be maintained only up to 100 psi (6.9 bar).

NOTE: Valve and PRS-D module must be ordered separately.

U.S. Data — Valve Flow Ranges**

Model	gpm
PGA	
100-PGA	5 – 40
150-PGA	30 – 100
200 PGA	40 – 150
PEB	
100-PEB	5 – 50
150-PEB	20 – 150
200-PEB	75 – 200
PESB / PESB-R	
100-PESB/PESB-R	5 – 50
150-PESB/PESB-R	20 – 150
200-PESB/PESB-R	75 – 200
GB	
100-GB	5 – 50
125-GB	20 – 80
150-GB	20 – 120
200-GB	20 – 200
EFB-CP-R	
100-EFB-CP-R	5 – 50
125-EFB-CP-R	20 – 80
150-EFB-CP-R	20 – 120
200-EFB-CP-R	20 – 200
BPES	
300-BPES	60 – 300

** The PRS-Dial regulates only up to 100 psi (6.9 bar).

Metric Data — Valve Flow Ranges**

Model	l/m	m^3/h
PGA		
100-PGA	19.2 – 15.1	1.14 – 9.08
150-PGA	113 – 378	6.81 – 22.70
200 PGA	151 – 568	9.08 – 34.05
PEB		
100-PEB	19.2 – 189	1.14 – 11.35
150-PEB	76 – 568	4.54 – 34.05
200-PEB	284 – 757	17.03 – 45.40
PESB / PESB-R		
100-PESB/PESB-R	19.2 – 189	1.14 – 11.35
150-PESB/PESB-R	76 – 568	4.54 – 34.05
200-PESB/PESB-R	284 – 757	17.03 – 45.40
GB		
100-GB	19.2 – 189	1.14 – 11.35
125-GB	76 – 302	4.54 – 18.16
150-GB	76 – 529	4.54 – 31.78
200-GB	76 – 757	4.54 – 45.40
EFB-CP-R		
100-EFB-CP-R	19.2 – 189	1.14 – 11.35
125-EFB-CP-R	76 – 302	4.54 – 18.16
150-EFB-CP-R	76 – 529	4.54 – 31.78
200-EFB-CP-R	76 – 757	4.54 – 45.40
BPES		
300-BPES	227 – 1136	13.62 – 68.10

ICM Valve Kit

Rain Bird® ICM Valve Kit includes a ready-to-install ICM (Integrated Control Module) and a Rain Bird Valve Adapter with necessary o-rings and filter. This kit is designed to convert Rain Bird PEB, PESB, BPES, EFB-CP Series Electric Remote Control Valves into Integrated Control (IC) Valves.

See pages 26-31 for more information on the IC System™.

PESB with ICM Valve Kit

VB Series Valve Boxes

Bolt Hole Knock-Out keeps hazardous insects and pests out when bolt is not used.

Finger or Shovel Access Slot for easy removal of lid.

Interlocking Feature locks two boxes together when fitted bottom-to-bottom for deep installations.

Knock-Out Retainers hold removed knock-outs in place during backfill.

Beveled Lid Edges prevent damage from lawn equipment.

Corrugated Sides maintain structural integrity under heavy loads.

Wide Flange stabilizes box eliminating need for brick and provides enhanced side load strength.

Knock-Outs built into all four sides.

FEATURES

- Commercial-grade boxes.
- Multiple sizes and shapes designed with corrugated sides and wide flange bases for maximum durability, compression strength and stability.
- Smart lid design with no holes to keep out pests and beveled edges to minimize damage potential from turf equipment with an easy-access shovel slot for lid removal.
- Interlocking stacking capabilities, extension models and pipe hole knockouts support deeper and more flexible installations.
- All black bodies and lids are made from 100% recycled materials, making them earth-friendly and LEED compliant.
- Locking systems with vandal-resistant hex or penta bolt, washers and clips.
- **Warranty:** 5-year trade warranty

Locking Systems:
VB-LOCK-H: Hex Head ⅜" x 2¼" (1.0 x 5.7 cm) bolt, washer and clip
VB-LOCK-P: Penta Head ⅜" x 2¼" (1.0 x 5.7 cm) bolt, washer and clip

MODELS

Item ID	Lid Color	Model #
7" ROUND		
G11480	Green	GVB7RNDGR
G11481	Black	GVB7RNDBLK
G11482	Purple	GVB7RNDPUR
G11483	Tan	GVB7RNDTAN
10" ROUND		
G11450	Green	GVB10RNDGR
G11451	Black	GVB10RNDBL
G11452	Purple	GVB10RNDPU
G11453	Tan	GVB10RNDTA
STANDARD		
G11400	Green	GVBSTDGR
G11401	Black	GVBSTDBLK
G11402	Purple	GVBSTDPURP
G11403	Tan	GVBSTDTAN
JUMBO		
G11430	Green	GVBJMBGR
G11431	Black	GVBJMBBLK
G11432	Purple	GVBJMBPURP
G11433	Tan	GVBJMBTAN

Size	7" Round	10" Round	Standard	Jumbo
Bottom Diameter	9.9" (25.1 cm)	13.7" (34.9 cm)	—	—
Length x Width	—	—	21.8" (55.4 cm) x 16.6" (42.2 cm)	26.3" (66.8 cm) x 19.8" (50.3 cm)
Height	9.0" (22.9 cm)	10.0" (25.4 cm)	12.0" (30.5 cm)	12.1" (30.7 cm)
Number of Kockouts	4	4	13	2
Pipe Sizing	Knock-outs sized with 2" (50 mm) pipe	Knock-outs sized with 2" (50 mm) pipe	2 knock-outs sized for 3" (80 mm) pipe 11 knock-outs sized for 2" (50 mm) pipe	Knock-outs sized with 3" (80 mm) pipe

Quick Coupling Valves and Valve Keys

SPECIFICATIONS

Models:

- **3RC:** ¾" (1.9 cm) (20/27) Rubber cover, one-piece body
- **33DRC:** ¾" (1.9 cm) (20/27) Double track key lug, rubber cover, two-piece body
- **33DLRC:** ¾" (1.9 cm) (20/27) Double track key lug, locking rubber cover, two-piece body
- **33DNP:** ¾" (1.9 cm) (20/27) Non-potable, purple locking rubber cover, two-piece body
- **44RC:** 1" (2.5 cm) (26/34) Rubber cover, two-piece body
- **44LRC:** 1" (2.5 cm) (26/34) Locking rubber cover, two-piece body
- **44NP:** 1" (2.5 cm) (26/34) Non-potable, purple locking rubber cover, two-piece body
- **5RC:** 1" (2.5 cm) (26/34) Rubber cover, one-piece body
- **5LRC:** 1" (2.5 cm) (26/34) Locking rubber cover, one-piece body
- **5NP:** 1" (2.5 cm) (26/34) Non-potable, purple locking rubber cover, one-piece body
- **7:** 1 ½" (3.8 cm) (40/49) Metal cover, one-piece body

Flow:

- **Models 3RC, 33DRC, 33DLRC, 33DNP, 44RC, 44LRC, 44NP, 5RC, 5LRC, 5NP, 7:** 10 to 125 gpm (37.8 to 473 l/m; 2.27 to 28.39 m³/h)
- **Models 33DNP, 44NP, 5NP:** 10 to 70 gpm (37.8 to 265 l/m; 2.27 to 15.89 m³/h)

Pressure: 5 to 125 psi (0.4 to 8.6 bar)

Height:

- **3RC:** 4.3" (10.8 cm)
- **33DRC:** 4.4" (11.1 cm)
- **33DLRC:** 4.6" (11.8 cm)
- **33DNP:** 4.4" (11.1 cm)
- **44RC:** 6.0" (15.2 cm)
- **44LRC:** 6.0" (15.2 cm)
- **44NP:** 6.0" (15.2 cm)
- **5RC:** 5.5" (14.0 cm)
- **5LRC:** 5.5" (14.0 cm)
- **5NP:** 5.5" (14.0 cm)
- **7:** 5.8" (14.6 cm)

Quick Coupling Valve Keys

Top Pipe Threads

Valve	Key	Male		Female	
3RC	33DK	¾"	19 mm	½"	13 mm
33DRC	33DK	¾"	19 mm	½"	13 mm
33NP	33DK	¾"	19 mm	½"	13 mm
44NP	44K	1"	25 mm	¾"	19 mm
44RC	44K	1"	25 mm	¾"	19 mm
5RC	55K-1	1"	25 mm	—	—
5NP	55K-1	1"	25 mm	—	—
7	7K	1 ½"	38 mm	—	—

Quick Coupling Valves

U.S. Data — Pressure Loss* (psi)

Flow gpm	3RC ¾"	33DRC, 33DLRC, 33DNP ¾"	44RC, 44LRC, 44NP 1"	5RC, 5LRC, 5NP 1"	7 1 ½"
10	1.8	2.0	—	—	—
15	4.7	4.3	2.2	—	—
20	7.2	7.6	4.4	—	—
30	—	—	11.5	4.1	—
40	—	—	—	7.3	—
50	—	—	—	11.0	1.7
60	—	—	—	15.7	2.5
70	—	—	—	21.5	3.6
80	—	—	—	—	4.9
90	—	—	—	—	8.4
100	—	—	—	—	14.0

Metric Data — Pressure Loss* (bar)

Flow l/m	Flow m³/h	3RC 1.9 cm	33DRC, 33DLRC, 33DNP 1.9 cm	44RC, 44LRC, 44NP 2.5 cm	5RC, 5LRC, 5NP 2.5 cm	7 3.8 cm
38	2.3	0.12	0.12	—	—	—
67	4	0.41	0.42	0.23	—	—
83	5	0.57	0.62	0.40	—	—
100	6	—	—	0.62	—	—
117	7	—	—	0.83	0.30	—
133	8	—	—	—	0.40	—
150	9	—	—	—	0.50	—
167	10	—	—	—	0.61	—
200	12	—	—	—	0.85	0.13
233	14	—	—	—	1.15	0.18
267	16	—	—	—	1.50	0.25
367	22	—	—	—	—	0.54
473	28	—	—	—	—	0.97

*The PRS-D option adds 2" (5.1 cm) to valve height. **Loss values are with flow control fully open using the tan solenoid retainer.

Old Marsh Golf Club

Landscape Solutions

Specialized Solutions for Every Application.

Rain Bird offers many landscape irrigation solutions that manage water responsibly while promoting the growth of healthy, stress-free plants and grass areas. From seals and filters that protect your system from debris to materials specially engineered to withstand harsh chemicals, these products are built to a standard the competition can't match.

Customized Coverage for Landscapes—and More

Offering a full range of sizes and options, Rain Bird® sprays, rotors and drip irrigation products provide a solution for every irrigation challenge. Whether you're watering flower beds or taking a precise new approach to tee boxes, Rain Bird has you covered.

RD1800™ Series Spray Heads

FEATURES

- Patented Triple-Blade Wiper Seal precisely balances flushing, flow-by and debris protection to optimize performance and durability at pop-up and retraction, clearing debris and ensuring positive stem retraction in all soil types.
- Unique debris pockets hold grit in place, removing it from circulation and preventing long-term damage.
- Parts resistant to corrosion for use in treated recycle water containing chlorine.

RD1800 SAM PRS Series

Incorporates all RD1800 Series SAM and PRS features. Meets the needs of all spray areas, regardless of changing elevation or water pressures.

RD1800 Flow-Shield™ Series

Provides low flow vertical water jet visible from +200' line of sight when a nozzle has been removed.

RD1800 Non-Potable Water Series

Provides an alternative to clip-on caps and molded purple covers. Easy-to-read English "DO NOT DRINK" and Spanish "NO BEBA" warnings and international do not drink symbol.

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Range:
Spacing: 2.5' to 24' (0.8 m to 7.3 m)
Pressure: 15 to 100 psi (1.0 to 6.9 bar)

Dimensions:
RD06 Series: 6" (15.0 cm) pop-up height; 9⅜" (23.8 cm) body height
RD12 Series: 12" (30.5 cm) pop-up height; 16" (40.6 cm) body height
Inlet: ½" (15/21) NPT female threaded

SAM Capability: Holds up to 14 feet (4.2 m) of head; 6 psi (0.3 bar)

Flow-By:
SAM Models: 0 at 15 psi (1.0 bar) or greater; 0.5 gpm (0.03 l/s; 0.1 m³/h) otherwise
All Other Models: 0 at 10 psi (0.7 bar) or greater; 0.5 gpm (0.03 l/s; 0.1 m³/h) otherwise

Pressure Regulation: SAM-PRS models regulate to an average 30 or 45 psi (2.1 or 3.1 bar) with inlet pressures of up to 100 psi (6.9 bar)

Side Inlets: SAM models only

Warranty: 5-year trade warranty

Models

6"	12"
—	—
—	—
RD-06-S-P-30	RD-12-S-P-30
RD-06-S-P-30-NP	RD-12-S-P-30-NP
RD-06-S-P-30-F	RD-12-S-P-30-F
RD-06-S-P-30-F-NP	RD-12-S-P-30-F-NP
RD-06-S-P-45-NP	RD-12-S-P-45-NP
RD-06-S-P-45-F	RD-12-S-P-45-F
RD-06-S-P-45-F-NP	RD-12-S-P-45-F-NP

HOW TO SPECIFY

RD-XX –
POP-UP HEIGHT
06 = 6" (15.0 cm)
12 = 12" (30.5 cm)

X(XX) –
OPTIONAL FEATURES
S = SAM
P-30 = 30 psi (2.1 bar) in-stem pressure regulation
P-45 = 45 psi (3.1 bar) in-stem pressure regulation
F = Flow-Shield™ technology
NP = Non-potable water use indicating cover

Nozzle
COMPATIBLE NOZZLES
See Rotary Nozzle, U-Series and HE-VAN Nozzle specifications for more information.

Flow-Shield™ Technology available in P30 and P45 models only.
Specify sprinkler bodies and nozzles separately.

1800® Series Spray Heads

FEATURES

- Co-molded wiper seal provides unmatched resistance to grit, pressures and the environment.
- Constructed of time-proven UV-resistant plastic and corrosion-resistant stainless steel parts, ensuring long product life.
- Precision-controlled flush at pop-down clears debris from unit, assuring positive stem retraction in all soil types.
- Two-piece ratchet mechanism allows easy nozzle patter alignment and provides added durability.

1800 PRS Series

PRS pressure regulator built into the stem maintains a constant outlet pressure of 30 psi (2.1 bar). Eliminates misting and fogging caused by high pressure.

1800 SAM Series

Built-in Seal-A-Matic™ (SAM) check valve eliminates the need for under-the-head check valves. Traps water in lateral pipes in elevation changes of up to 14 ft (4.2 m).

1800 SAM PRS Series

Incorporates all 1800 Series SAM and PRS features. Meets the needs of all spray areas, regardless of changing elevation or water pressures.

1800 SAM-P45 Series

Maintains a constant outlet pressure of 45 psi (3.1 bar) at varying inlet pressures. Maintains constant pressure regardless of nozzle used.

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Range:
Spacing: 2.5' to 24' (0.8 m to 7.3 m)*
Pressure: 15 to 70 psi (1.0 to 4.8 bar)

Dimensions:
1802 Series: 2" (5.1 cm) pop-up height; 4" (10.2 cm) body height
1804 Series: 4" (10.2 cm) pop-up height; 6" (15.0 cm) body height
1806 Series: 6" (15.0 cm) pop-up height; 9 ⅜" (23.8 cm) body height
1812 Series: 12" (30.5 cm) pop-up height; 16" (40.6 cm) body height
Inlet: ½" (15/21) NPT female threaded
Exposed Surface Diameter: 2 ¼" (5.7 cm)

SAM Capability: Holds up to 14 feet (4.2 m) of head; 6 psi (0.3 bar)

Flow-By: 0 gpm at 8 psi (0.6 bar) or greater; 0.10 gpm (0.36 l/m; 0.02 m³/h) otherwise

Pressure Regulation: SAM-PRS models regulate to an average 30 or 45 psi (2.1 or 3.1 bar) with inlet pressures of up to 70 psi (4.8 bar)

Side Inlets: SAM models only

Warranty: 5-year trade warranty

HOW TO SPECIFY

18XX	–	XXX	–	XXX
POP-UP HEIGHT		**OPTIONAL FEATURE**		**OPTIONAL FEATURE**
02 = 2" (5.1 cm)		SAM = Seal-A-Matic check valve		PRS = Pressure regulator
04 = 4" (10.2 cm)		PRS = Pressure regulator		P45 = 45 psi pressure regulator
06 = 6" (15.0 cm)				
12 = 12" (30.5 cm)				

LANDSCAPE SOLUTIONS

*2.5 to 15 feet with standard Rain Bird Spray Head Nozzles (SQ, U-Series, HE-VAN); 8 to 24 feet with Rain Bird Rotary Nozzles

R-VAN Rotary Nozzles

FEATURES

- Adjust arc and radius without tools.
- Color-coded for easy identification.
- Low precipitation rate reduces run-off and erosion.
- Maintains efficient performance at high operating pressures without misting or fogging.
- Exclusive manual flush makes it easy to clear dirt and debris in seconds.
- Compatible with all models of Rain Bird spray bodies in addition to a wide variety of risers and adapters.
- Matched precipitation rates across radius and arcs simplify the design process and enable large and small turf areas to be zoned together by mixing R-VAN, R-Series and 5000 Series Rotors with the MPR nozzle set.

SPECIFICATIONS

Models:

8' to 14' (2.4 m to 4.6 m)
R-VAN14: Blue top, 45° – 270° Adjustable Arc
R-VAN14-360: Blue top, 360° Full-Circle

13' to 18' (4.0 m to 5.5 m)
R-VAN18: 45° to 270° Adjustable Arc
R-VAN18-360: 360° Full-Circle

17' to 24' (5.2 m to 5.5 m)
R-VAN24: 45° to 270° Adjustable Arc
R-VAN24-360: 360° Full-Circle

Strip Nozzles
R-VAN-LCS: 5' x 15' (1.5 m x 4.6 m) Left Corner Strip
R-VAN-RCS: 5' x 15' (1.5 m x 4.6 m) Right Corner Strip
R-VAN-SST: 5' x 30' (1.5 m x 9.1 m) Side Strip

Pressure Range: 30 to 55 psi (2.1 to 3.8 bar)

Recommended Operating Pressure: 45 psi (3.1 bar)*

Spacing: 8' to 24' (2.4 m to 7.3 m)

Adjustments: Arc and radius should be adjusted while water is running

Warranty: 3-year trade warranty

HOW TO SPECIFY

R-VAN – XX(X)-XXX

MODEL
R-VAN = Rotary Variable Arc Nozzle

RADIUS RANGE / ARC
14 = 8' to 14' (2.4 m to 4.6 m) 45° to 270° Variable Arc
14-360 = 8' to 14' (2.4 m to 4.6 m) 360° Full-Circle
18 = 13' to 18' (4.0 m to 5.5 m) 45° to 270° Variable Arc
18-360 = 13' to 18' (4.0 m to 5.5 m) 360° Full-Circle
24 = 17' to 24' (5.2 m to 7.3 m) 45° to 270° Variable Arc
24-360 = 17' to 24' (5.2 m to 7.3 m) 360° Full-Circle
LCS = 5' x 15' (1.5 m x 4.6 m)
RCS = 5' x 15' (1.5 m x 4.6 m)
SST = 5' x 30' (1.5 m x 9.1 m)

*Rain Bird recommends using 1800-P45 Spray Bodies to maintain optimum nozzle performance in higher pressure situations.

U.S. Performance Data

R-VAN14 ADJUSTABLE ARC NOZZLES

	270° Arc						210° Arc						180° Arc						90° Arc					
Pressure (psi)	30	35	40	45	50	55	30	35	40	45	50	55	30	35	40	45	50	55	30	35	40	45	50	55
Radius (ft)	13	13	14	14	15	15	13	13	14	14	15	15	13	13	14	14	15	15	13	13	14	14	15	15
Flow (gpm)	0.84	0.87	0.92	0.94	1.11	1.17	0.65	0.68	0.72	0.73	0.86	0.91	0.56	0.58	0.61	0.63	0.74	0.78	0.28	0.29	0.31	0.32	0.37	0.39
■ Precipitation (in/h)	0.64	0.66	0.60	0.62	0.63	0.67	0.64	0.66	0.60	0.62	0.63	0.67	0.64	0.66	0.60	0.62	0.63	0.67	0.64	0.66	0.62	0.61	0.63	0.67
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.76	0.74	0.71	0.70	0.73	0.77	0.76	0.74	0.71	0.70	0.73	0.77	0.76	0.74	0.71	0.70	0.73	0.77	0.76	0.74	0.71	0.70	0.73	0.77

Metric Performance Data

R-VAN14 ADJUSTABLE ARC NOZZLES

	270° Arc						210° Arc						180° Arc						90° Arc					
Pressure (bar)	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8
Radius (m)	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.6
Flow (l/m)	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.6	4.2	4.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.3	3.4	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.5
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	16	17	15	16	16	17	16	17	15	16	16	17	16	17	15	16	16	17	16	17	16	15	16	17
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	19	19	18	18	19	20	19	19	18	18	19	20	19	19	18	18	19	20	19	19	18	18	19	20

U.S. Performance Data

R-VAN14-360 FULL-CIRCLE NOZZLES

	360° Arc					
Pressure (psi)	30	35	40	45	50	55
Radius (ft)	13	13	14	14	15	15
Flow (gpm)	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5
■ Precipitation (in/h)	0.63	0.64	0.60	0.62	0.60	0.62
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.72	0.74	0.69	0.72	0.70	0.72

Metric Performance Data

R-VAN14-360 FULL-CIRCLE NOZZLES

	360° Arc					
Pressure (bar)	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8
Radius (m)	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.6
Flow (l/m)	4.2	4.2	4.6	4.8	5.3	5.5
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	16	16	15	16	15	16
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	18	19	18	18	18	18

8' to 14' | 2.4 m to 4.6 m

R-VAN14 | 45° – 270° **R-VAN14-360** | 360°

LANDSCAPE SOLUTIONS

U.S. Performance Data

R-VAN18 ADJUSTABLE ARC NOZZLES

	270° Arc						210° Arc						180° Arc						90° Arc					
Pressure (psi)	30	35	40	45	50	55	30	35	40	45	50	55	30	35	40	45	50	55	30	35	40	45	50	55
Radius (ft)	16	16	17	17	18	18	16	16	17	17	18	18	16	16	17	17	18	18	16	16	17	17	18	18
Flow (gpm)	1.26	1.35	1.42	1.51	1.57	1.62	0.98	1.05	1.10	1.17	1.22	1.26	0.85	0.91	0.98	1.01	1.07	1.09	0.42	0.47	0.50	0.50	0.54	0.58
■ Precipitation (in/h)	0.65	0.64	0.63	0.64	0.60	0.60	0.63	0.68	0.63	0.64	0.62	0.64	0.65	0.64	0.63	0.64	0.60	0.60	0.65	0.64	0.63	0.64	0.60	0.60
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.75	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.69	0.69	0.73	0.78	0.73	0.77	0.72	0.74	0.75	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.69	0.69	0.75	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.69	0.69

Metric Performance Data

R-VAN18 ADJUSTABLE ARC NOZZLES

	270° Arc						210° Arc						180° Arc						90° Arc					
Pressure (bar)	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8
Radius (m)	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5
Flow (l/m)	4.77	5.11	5.38	5.72	5.94	6.13	3.71	3.97	4.16	4.43	4.62	4.77	3.22	3.44	3.71	3.82	4.05	4.13	1.59	1.78	1.89	1.89	2.04	2.20
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	17	16	16	16	15	15	16	17	16	16	16	16	17	16	16	16	15	15	17	16	16	16	15	15
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	19	19	18	18	18	18	19	20	19	20	18	19	19	19	18	18	18	18	19	19	18	18	18	18

U.S. Performance Data

R-VAN18-360 FULL-CIRCLE NOZZLES

	360° Arc					
Pressure (psi)	30	35	40	45	50	55
Radius (ft)	16	16	17	17	18	18
Flow (gpm)	1.65	1.67	1.80	1.85	2.05	2.11
■ Precipitation (in/h)	0.62	0.63	0.60	0.62	0.61	0.63
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.72	0.73	0.69	0.71	0.70	0.72

Metric Performance Data

R-VAN18-360 FULL-CIRCLE NOZZLES

	360° Arc					
Pressure (bar)	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8
Radius (m)	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5
Flow (l/m)	6.25	6.32	6.81	7.00	7.76	7.99
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	16	16	15	16	15	16
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	18	19	18	18	18	18

13' to 18' | 4.0 m to 5.5 m

R-VAN18 | 45° – 270° **R-VAN18-360** | 360°

*Rain Bird recommends using 1800-P45 Spray Bodies to maintain optimum nozzle performance in higher pressure situations.

U.S. Performance Data

R-VAN24 ADJUSTABLE ARC NOZZLES

	270° Arc						210° Arc						180° Arc						90° Arc					
Pressure (psi)	30	35	40	45	50	55	30	35	40	45	50	55	30	35	40	45	50	55	30	35	40	45	50	55
Radius (ft)	16	16	17	17	18	18	16	16	17	17	18	18	16	16	17	17	18	18	16	16	17	17	18	18
Flow (gpm)	1.26	1.35	1.42	1.51	1.57	1.62	0.98	1.05	1.10	1.17	1.22	1.26	0.85	0.91	0.98	1.01	1.07	1.09	0.42	0.47	0.50	0.50	0.54	0.58
■ Precipitation (in/h)	0.65	0.64	0.63	0.64	0.60	0.60	0.63	0.68	0.63	0.64	0.62	0.64	0.65	0.64	0.63	0.64	0.60	0.60	0.65	0.64	0.63	0.64	0.60	0.60
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.75	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.69	0.69	0.73	0.78	0.73	0.77	0.72	0.74	0.75	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.69	0.69	0.75	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.69	0.69

Metric Performance Data

R-VAN24 ADJUSTABLE ARC NOZZLES

	270° Arc						210° Arc						180° Arc						90° Arc					
Pressure (bar)	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8
Radius (m)	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5
Flow (l/m)	4.77	5.11	5.38	5.72	5.94	6.13	3.71	3.97	4.16	4.43	4.62	4.77	3.22	3.44	3.71	3.82	4.05	4.13	1.59	1.78	1.89	1.89	2.04	2.20
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	17	16	16	16	15	15	16	17	16	16	16	16	17	16	16	16	15	15	17	16	16	16	15	15
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	19	19	18	18	18	18	19	20	19	20	18	19	19	19	18	18	18	18	19	19	18	18	18	18

U.S. Performance Data

R-VAN24-360 FULL-CIRCLE NOZZLES

	360° Arc					
Pressure (psi)	30	35	40	45	50	55
Radius (ft)	16	16	17	17	18	18
Flow (gpm)	1.65	1.67	1.80	1.85	2.05	2.11
■ Precipitation (in/h)	0.62	0.63	0.60	0.62	0.61	0.63
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.72	0.73	0.69	0.71	0.70	0.72

Metric Performance Data

R-VAN24 360 FULL-CIRCLE NOZZLES

	360° Arc					
Pressure (bar)	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8
Radius (m)	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5
Flow (l/m)	6.25	6.32	6.81	7.00	7.76	7.99
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	16	16	15	16	15	16
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	18	19	18	18	18	18

17' to 24' | 5.2 m to 7.3 m

R-VAN24 | 45° – 270° **R-VAN24-360** | 360°

LANDSCAPE SOLUTIONS

U.S. Performance Data

R-VAN-LCS LEFT CORNER STRIP / R-VAN RCS RIGHT CORNER STRIP

	5' x 15'					
Pressure (psi)	30	35	40	45	50	55
Size (ft)	4 x 14	5 x 15	5 x 15	5 x 15	5 x 15	6 x 16
Flow (gpm)	0.18	0.22	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.28
▬ Precipitation (in/h)	0.62	0.56	0.59	0.62	0.64	0.56
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.62	0.56	0.59	0.62	0.64	0.56

Metric Performance Data

R-VAN-LCS LEFT CORNER STRIP

	1.5 m x 4.6 m					
Pressure (bar)	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8
Size (m)	1.2 x 4.3	1.5 x 4.6	1.5 x 4.6	1.5 x 4.6	1.5 x 4.6	1.8 x 4.9
Flow (l/m)	0.68	0.83	0.87	0.91	0.95	1.06
▬ Precipitation (mm/h)	16	14	15	16	16	14
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	16	14	15	16	16	14

5' x 15' | 1.5 m x 4.6 m

R-VAN-LCS | Left Corner Strip

R-VAN-LCS | Left Corner Strip

U.S. Performance Data

R-VAN-SST SIDE STRIP

	5' x 30'					
Pressure (psi)	30	35	40	45	50	55
Size (ft)	4 x 28	5 x 30	5 x 30	5 x 30	5 x 30	6 x 32
Flow (gpm)	0.36	0.44	0.46	0.48	0.50	0.56
▬ Precipitation (in/h)	0.62	0.56	0.59	0.62	0.64	0.56
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.62	0.56	0.59	0.62	0.64	0.56

Metric Performance Data

R-VAN-SST SIDE STRIP

	1.5 m x 9.1 m					
Pressure (bar)	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8
Size (m)	1.2 x 8.5	1.5 x 9.1	1.5 x 9.1	1.5 x 9.1	1.5 x 9.1	1.8 x 9.8
Flow (l/m)	1.36	1.67	1.74	1.82	1.89	2.12
▬ Precipitation (mm/h)	16	14	15	16	16	14
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	16	14	15	16	16	14

5' x 30' | 1.5 m x 9.1 m

R-VAN-LCS | Left Corner Strip

All R-VAN Nozzles tested on 4" (10.2 cm) pop-ups. Performance data taken in zero wind conditions. Spacing based on 50% overlap of throw

HE-VAN Series Nozzles

FEATURES

- High-Efficiency Variable Arc (HE-VAN) nozzles have even coverage that allows you to shorten run times by up to 35%, while still maintaining a healthy lawn. HE-VAN has more than a 40% even-coverage improvement over existing variable arc nozzles.
- Low-trajectory spray and large water droplets prevent misting and airborne evaporation so the right amount of water is delivered to the right place. Gentle close-in watering eliminates dry spots around the spray head.
- Unique stream pattern that throws to the exact specified radius, delivering the cleanest edge of any VAN on the market today.
- Reduced zone run times help stay within tight watering windows, conserve water and save money.
- With full adjustability from 0° to 360°, you'll be able to efficiently water landscapes of all shapes while stocking fewer nozzles.
- Matched precipitation rates allow you to install Rain Bird® HE-VAN, MPR and U-Series nozzles on the same zone.

SPECIFICATIONS

Models:

HE-VAN-08: Green top; 6' to 8' (1.8 m to 2.4 m)
HE-VAN-10: Blue top; 8' to 10' (2.4 m to 3.0 m)
HE-VAN-12: Brown top; 9' to 12' (2.7 m to 3.7 m)
HE-VAN-15: Black top; 12' to 15' (3.7 m to 4.6 m)

Radius: Adjustable, 0° to 360°

Pressure Range: 15 to 30 psi (1.0 to 2.1 bar)

Recommended Operating Pressure: 30 psi (2.1 bar)*

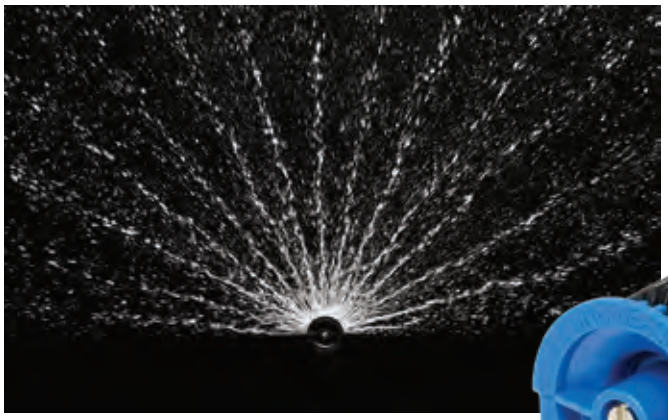
Spacing: 6' to 15' (1.8 m to 2.4 m)

Adjustment: Tactile click keeps arc setting from drifting over time

Warranty: 3-year trade warranty

HOW TO SPECIFY

HE	–	VAN	–	XX
MODEL		**FEATURE**		**RADIUS RANGE**
HE = High-Efficiency Nozzle		VAN = Variable Arc		08 = 6–8 ft (1.8–2.4 m) 10 = 8–10 ft (2.4–3.0 m) 12 = 9–12 ft (2.7–3.7 m) 15 = 12–15 ft (3.7–4.6 m)



LANDSCAPE SOLUTIONS

*Rain Bird recommends using 1800/RD1800 PRS Spray Bodies to maintain optimum nozzle performance in higher pressure situations.

U.S. Performance Data

8 SERIES HE-VAN — 24° TRAJECTORY	360° Arc				270° Arc				180° Arc				90° Arc			
Pressure (psi)	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30
Radius (ft)	5	6	7	8	5	6	7	8	5	6	7	8	5	6	7	8
Flow (gpm)	0.83	0.96	1.07	1.17	0.62	0.72	0.80	0.88	0.41	0.48	0.53	0.59	0.21	0.24	0.27	0.29
■ Precipitation (in/h)	3.19	2.56	2.10	1.76	3.19	2.56	2.10	1.76	3.19	2.56	2.10	1.76	3.19	2.56	2.10	1.76
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	3.68	2.95	2.42	2.03	3.68	2.95	2.42	2.03	3.68	2.95	2.42	2.03	3.68	2.95	2.42	2.03

Metric Performance Data

8 SERIES HE-VAN — 24° TRAJECTORY	360° Arc				270° Arc				180° Arc				90° Arc			
Pressure (bar)	1.03	1.38	1.72	2.07	1.03	1.38	1.72	2.07	1.03	1.38	1.72	2.07	1.03	1.38	1.72	2.07
Radius (m)	1.52	1.83	2.13	2.44	1.52	1.83	2.13	2.44	1.52	1.83	2.13	2.44	1.52	1.83	2.13	2.44
Flow (l/m)	3.14	3.62	4.05	4.43	2.35	2.72	3.04	3.33	1.57	1.81	2.02	2.22	0.78	0.91	1.01	1.11
Flow (m^3/h)	0.19	0.22	0.25	0.27	0.14	0.16	0.18	0.20	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.07
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	82	66	54	45	82	66	54	45	82	66	54	45	82	66	54	45
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	95	76	62	52	95	76	62	52	95	76	62	52	95	76	62	52

U.S. Performance Data

10 SERIES HE-VAN — 27° TRAJECTORY	360° Arc				270° Arc				180° Arc				90° Arc			
Pressure (psi)	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30
Radius (ft)	7	8	9	10	7	8	9	10	7	8	9	10	7	8	9	10
Flow (gpm)	1.26	1.46	1.63	1.78	0.95	1.09	1.22	1.34	0.63	0.73	0.81	0.89	0.32	0.36	0.41	0.45
■ Precipitation (in/h)	2.48	2.19	1.94	1.72	2.48	2.19	1.94	1.72	2.48	2.19	1.94	1.72	2.48	2.19	1.94	1.72
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	2.86	2.53	2.24	1.98	2.86	2.53	2.24	1.98	2.86	2.53	2.24	1.98	2.86	2.53	2.24	1.98

Metric Performance Data

10 SERIES HE-VAN — 27° TRAJECTORY	360° Arc				270° Arc				180° Arc				90° Arc			
Pressure (bar)	1.03	1.38	1.72	2.07	1.03	1.38	1.72	2.07	1.03	1.38	1.72	2.07	1.03	1.38	1.72	2.07
Radius (m)	2.13	2.44	2.74	3.05	2.13	2.44	2.74	3.05	2.13	2.44	2.74	3.05	2.13	2.44	2.74	3.05
Flow (l/m)	4.78	5.52	6.17	6.76	3.59	4.14	4.63	5.07	2.39	2.76	3.09	3.38	1.20	1.38	1.54	1.69
Flow (m^3/h)	0.29	0.34	0.37	0.41	0.22	0.25	0.28	0.31	0.15	0.17	0.19	0.21	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.10
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	64	56	50	44	64	56	50	44	64	56	50	44	64	56	50	44
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	74	65	57	51	74	65	57	51	74	65	57	51	74	65	57	51

NOTE: All HE-VAN Nozzles tested on 4" (10.2 cm) pop-ups. Radius reduction over 25% of the normal throw of the nozzle is not recommended.
■ Square and ▲ triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw. Performance data taken in zero wind conditions.

U.S. Performance Data

12 SERIES HE-VAN — 23° TRAJECTORY																
	360° Arc				270° Arc				180° Arc				90° Arc			
Pressure (psi)	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30
Radius (ft)	9	10	11	12	9	10	11	12	9	10	11	12	9	10	11	12
Flow (gpm)	1.67	1.93	2.16	2.37	1.25	1.45	1.62	1.77	0.84	0.97	1.08	1.18	0.42	0.48	0.54	0.59
■ Precipitation (in/h)	1.99	1.86	1.72	1.58	1.99	1.86	1.72	1.58	1.99	1.86	1.72	1.58	1.99	1.86	1.72	1.58
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	2.30	2.15	1.99	1.83	2.30	2.15	1.99	1.83	2.30	2.15	1.99	1.83	2.30	2.15	1.99	1.83

Metric Performance Data

12 SERIES HE-VAN — 23° TRAJECTORY																
	360° Arc				270° Arc				180° Arc				90° Arc			
Pressure (bar)	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1
Radius (m)	2.7	3.0	3.4	3.7	2.7	3.0	3.4	3.7	2.7	3.0	3.4	3.7	2.7	3.0	3.4	3.7
Flow (l/m)	6.33	7.31	8.18	8.96	4.75	5.48	6.16	6.72	3.17	3.66	4.09	4.48	1.58	1.83	2.04	2.24
Flow (m^3/h)	0.38	0.44	0.49	0.54	0.28	0.33	0.37	0.40	0.19	0.22	0.25	0.27	0.09	0.11	0.12	0.13
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	50.5	47.3	43.7	40.2	50.5	47.3	43.7	40.2	50.5	47.3	43.7	40.2	50.5	47.3	43.7	40.2
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	58.3	54.6	50.4	46.4	58.3	54.6	50.4	46.4	58.3	54.6	50.4	46.4	58.3	54.6	50.4	46.4

U.S. Performance Data

15 SERIES HE-VAN — 25° TRAJECTORY																
	360° Arc				270° Arc				180° Arc				90° Arc			
Pressure (psi)	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30	15	20	25	30
Radius (ft)	11	12	14	15	11	12	14	15	11	12	14	15	11	12	14	15
Flow (gpm)	2.62	3.02	3.38	3.70	1.96	2.27	2.53	2.78	1.31	1.51	1.69	1.85	0.65	0.76	0.84	0.93
■ Precipitation (in/h)	2.08	2.02	1.66	1.58	2.08	2.02	1.66	1.58	2.08	2.02	1.66	1.58	2.08	2.02	1.66	1.58
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	2.40	2.33	1.92	1.83	2.40	2.33	1.92	1.83	2.40	2.33	1.92	1.83	2.40	2.33	1.92	1.83

Metric Performance Data

15 SERIES HE-VAN — 25° TRAJECTORY																
	360° Arc				270° Arc				180° Arc				90° Arc			
Pressure (bar)	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1
Radius (m)	3.4	3.7	4.3	4.6	3.4	3.7	4.3	4.6	3.4	3.7	4.3	4.6	3.4	3.7	4.3	4.6
Flow (l/m)	9.91	11.44	12.79	14.01	7.43	8.58	9.59	10.51	4.95	5.72	6.39	7.00	2.48	2.86	3.20	3.50
Flow (m^3/h)	0.59	0.69	0.77	0.84	0.45	0.51	0.58	0.63	0.30	0.34	0.38	0.42	0.15	0.17	0.19	0.21
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	52.9	51.3	42.2	40.2	52.9	51.3	42.2	40.2	52.9	51.3	42.2	40.2	52.9	51.3	42.2	40.2
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	61.1	59.3	48.7	46.5	61.1	59.3	48.7	46.5	61.1	59.3	48.7	46.5	61.1	59.3	48.7	46.5

NOTE: All HE-VAN Nozzles tested on 4" (10.2 cm) pop-ups. Radius reduction over 25% of the normal throw of the nozzle is not recommended.
■ Square and ▲ triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw. Performance data taken in zero wind conditions.

U-Series Nozzles

FEATURES

- Additional orifice for close-in watering minimizes brown spots around the spray head and eliminates gaps in coverage so the entire watering area is more uniformly covered.
- Superior coverage for efficient watering. Use up to 30% less water.
- Matched precipitation rate with Rain Bird HE-VAN and MPR nozzles.

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Range:
Spacing: 5' to 15' (1.7 m to 4.6 m)
Pressure: 15 to 30 psi (1.0 to 2.1 bar)

Models:
U-8: Green top; 5' to 8' (1.7 m to 2.4 m)
U-10: Blue top; 7' to 10' (2.1 m to 3.0 m)
U-12: Brown top; 9' to 12' (2.7 m to 3.7 m)
U-15: Black top; 12' to 15' (3.7 m to 4.6 m)

Warranty: 5-year trade warranty

HOW TO SPECIFY

U	XX	X
MODEL	RADIUS RANGE	PATTERN
U-Series Nozzle	8 = 5' to 8' (1.7 m to 2.4 m)	F = Full
	10 = 7' to 10' (2.1 m to 3.0 m)	H = Half
	12 = 9' to 12' (2.7 m to 3.7 m)	Q = Quarter
	15 = 11' to 15' (3.4 m to 4.6 m)	

U-Series nozzles offer better, more uniform water distribution. Water flowing from both orifices combines to form a continuous water stream, thereby eliminating gaps for more uniform coverage throughout the entire watering area.

U.S. Performance Data

U-SERIES FULL-CIRCLE PATTERN

	Pressure (psi)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Precipitation (in/hr) ■	Precipitation (in/hr) ▲
U-8F (10° Trajectory)	15	5	0.74	2.85	3.29
	20	6	0.86	2.30	2.66
	25	7	0.96	1.89	2.18
	30	8	1.05	1.58	1.83
U-10F (12° Trajectory)	15	7	1.16	2.07	2.39
	20	8	1.34	2.01	2.32
	25	9	1.50	1.62	1.87
	30	10	1.64	1.58	1.83
U-12F (23° Trajectory)	15	9	1.80	2.14	2.47
	20	10	2.10	2.02	2.34
	25	11	2.40	1.91	2.21
	30	12	2.60	1.74	2.01
U-15F (23° Trajectory)	15	11	2.60	2.07	2.39
	20	12	3.00	2.01	2.32
	25	14	3.30	1.62	1.87
	30	15	3.70	1.58	1.83

Metric Performance Data

U-SERIES FULL-CIRCLE PATTERN

Pressure (bar)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/m)	Flow (m^3/h)	Precipitation (mm/hr) ■	Precipitation (mm/hr) ▲
1.0	1.7	2.8	0.16	72	84
1.5	2.1	3.4	0.20	58	68
2.0	2.4	3.9	0.23	48	55
2.1	2.4	4.0	0.24	40	46
1.0	2.1	4.4	0.226	52	60
1.5	2.6	5.3	0.30	47	55
2.0	3.0	6.1	0.34	41	48
2.1	3.1	6.2	0.37	40	46
1.0	2.7	6.8	0.40	55	63
1.5	3.2	8.3	0.48	47	54
2.0	3.6	9.7	0.59	46	53
2.1	3.7	9.8	0.60	44	51
1.0	3.4	9.8	0.60	52	60
1.5	3.9	11.8	0.72	47	55
2.0	4.5	13.7	0.84	41	48
2.1	4.6	14.0	0.84	40	46

Note: Ranges listed are based on proper pressure at nozzle. Rain Bird recommends using 1800/RD1800 PRS Spray Bodies to maintain optimum nozzle performance in higher pressure situations.

U.S. Performance Data

U-SERIES HALF CIRCLE PATTERN

	Pressure (psi)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Precipitation (in/hr) ■	Precipitation (in/hr) ▲
U-8H (10° Trajectory)	15	5	0.37	2.85	3.29
	20	6	0.42	2.25	2.59
	25	7	0.47	1.85	2.13
	30	8	0.52	1.58	1.83
U-10H (12° Trajectory)	15	7	0.58	2.07	2.39
	20	8	0.67	2.01	2.32
	25	9	0.75	1.62	1.87
	30	10	0.82	1.58	1.83
U-12H (23° Trajectory)	15	9	0.90	2.14	2.47
	20	10	1.05	2.02	2.34
	25	11	1.20	1.91	2.21
	30	12	1.30	1.74	2.01
U-15H (23° Trajectory)	15	11	1.30	2.07	2.39
	20	12	1.50	2.01	2.32
	25	14	1.65	1.62	1.87
	30	15	1.85	1.58	1.83

Metric Performance Data

U-SERIES HALF CIRCLE PATTERN

	Pressure (bar)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/m)	Flow (m^3/h)	Precipitation (mm/hr) ■	Precipitation (mm/hr) ▲
U-8H (10° Trajectory)	1.0	1.7	1.4	0.08	72	84
	1.5	2.1	1.7	0.10	57	66
	2.0	2.4	1.9	0.12	47	54
	2.1	2.4	2.0	0.12	40	46
U-10H (12° Trajectory)	1.0	2.1	2.2	0.13	52	60
	1.5	2.6	2.6	0.15	47	55
	2.0	3.0	3.1	0.17	41	48
	2.1	3.1	3.1	0.19	40	46
U-12H (23° Trajectory)	1.0	2.7	3.4	0.20	55	63
	1.5	3.2	4.2	0.24	47	54
	2.0	3.6	4.8	0.30	46	53
	2.1	3.7	4.9	0.30	44	51
U-15H (23° Trajectory)	1.0	3.4	4.9	0.30	52	60
	1.5	3.9	5.9	0.36	47	55
	2.0	4.5	6.9	0.42	41	48
	2.1	4.6	7.0	0.42	40	46

U.S. Performance Data

U-SERIES QUARTER CIRCLE PATTERN

	Pressure (psi)	Radius (ft)	Flow (gpm)	Precipitation (in/hr) ■	Precipitation (in/hr) ▲
U-8Q (10° Trajectory)	15	5	0.18	2.77	3.20
	20	6	0.21	2.25	2.59
	25	7	0.24	1.89	2.18
	30	8	0.26	1.58	1.83
U-10Q (12° Trajectory)	15	7	0.29	2.07	2.39
	20	8	0.33	2.01	2.32
	25	9	0.37	1.62	1.87
	30	10	0.41	1.58	1.83
U-12Q (23° Trajectory)	15	9	0.45	2.14	2.47
	20	10	0.53	2.02	2.34
	25	11	0.60	1.91	2.21
	30	12	0.65	1.74	2.01
U-15Q (23° Trajectory)	15	11	0.65	2.07	2.39
	20	12	0.75	2.01	2.32
	25	14	0.82	1.62	1.87
	30	15	0.92	1.58	1.83

Metric Performance Data

U-SERIES QUARTER CIRCLE PATTERN

	Pressure (bar)	Radius (m)	Flow (l/m)	Flow (m^3/h)	Precipitation (mm/hr) ■	Precipitation (mm/hr) ▲
U-8Q (10° Trajectory)	1.0	1.7	0.7	0.04	70	81
	1.5	2.1	0.8	0.05	57	66
	2.0	2.4	1.0	0.06	48	55
	2.1	2.4	1.0	0.06	40	46
U-10Q (12° Trajectory)	1.0	2.1	1.1	0.07	52	60
	1.5	2.6	1.3	0.08	47	55
	2.0	3.0	1.5	0.08	41	48
	2.1	3.1	1.6	0.09	40	46
U-12Q (23° Trajectory)	1.0	2.7	1.7	0.10	55	63
	1.5	3.2	2.1	0.12	47	54
	2.0	3.6	2.4	0.15	46	53
	2.1	3.7	2.5	0.15	44	51
U-15Q (23° Trajectory)	1.0	3.4	2.5	0.15	52	60
	1.5	3.9	2.9	0.18	47	55
	2.0	4.5	3.4	0.21	41	48
	2.1	4.6	3.5	0.21	40	46

5000 Series Rotors

FEATURES

- Oversized wiper seal prevents leaks and protects internals from debris.
- Rain Curtain™ nozzles deliver even distribution over the entire radius including large wind resistant droplets and gentle close-in watering resulting in greener turf using less water.
- A history of proven performance and reliability tested in millions of installations.
- Self-flushing arc adjustment port that prevents buildup of debris.
- Models available in Part-Circle and reversing Full-Circle (PC) or non-reversing Full-Circle (FC).

SPECIFICATIONS

Models:

5004: 4" (10.2 cm) pop-up height; 7⅜" (18.73 cm) body height
5006: 6" (15.2 cm) pop-up height; 9⅝" (24.5 cm) body height
5012: 12" (30.5 cm) pop-up height; 16⅞" (42.9 cm) body height
Plus: Flow shut-off
Shrub: Mounted above ground on a ¾" fixed threaded riser

Precipitation Rate: 0.20 to 1.50 in/hr (5 to 38 mm/h)

Radius: 25' to 50' (7.6 m to 15.2 m)*

Pressure: 25 to 65 psi (1.7 to 4.5 bar)

Flow Rate: 0.76 to 9.63 gpm (3.0 to 36.6 l/m; 0.17 to 2.19 m³/h)

Inlet: ¾" (20/27) NPT female threaded

Warranty: 5-year trade warranty

*Radius may be reduced up to 25% with radius reduction screw.

HOW TO SPECIFY

50XX	–	X	–	X	–	XX	–	XXX	–	X	–	XX	–	XX
MODEL 5004: 4" pop-up 5006: 6" pop-up 5012: 12" pop-up		MODEL + = Plus		MODEL S = Shrub		ROTATION PC = 40° – 360° FC = 360°		OPTION SAM = Seal-A-Matic™		OPTION R = PRS		OPTION NP = Non-Potable Cover		MODEL SS = Stainless Steel

U.S. Performance Data

STANDARD ANGLE RAIN CURTAIN™ NOZZLE PERFORMANCE

Pressure psi	Nozzle	Radius ft	Flow gpm	Precipitation ■ in/h	Precipitation ▲ in/h
25	1.5	33	1.12	0.20	0.23
	2.0	35	1.50	0.24	0.27
	2.5	35	1.81	0.28	0.33
	3.0	36	2.26	0.34	0.39
	4.0	36	2.91	0.43	0.49
	5.0	37	3.72	0.52	0.60
	6.0	37	4.25	0.60	0.69
	8.0	33	5.90	1.26	1.50
35	1.5	34	1.35	0.22	0.26
	2.0	36	1.81	0.27	0.31
	2.5	37	2.17	0.31	0.35
	3.0	38	2.71	0.36	0.42
	4.0	40	3.50	0.42	0.49
	5.0	41	4.47	0.51	0.59
	6.0	43	5.23	0.54	0.63
	8.0	41	7.06	0.94	1.10
45	1.5	35	1.54	0.24	0.28
	2.0	37	2.07	0.29	0.34
	2.5	37	2.51	0.35	0.41
	3.0	39	3.09	0.37	0.43
	4.0	42	4.01	0.44	0.51
	5.0	43	5.09	0.48	0.56
	6.0	44	6.01	0.59	0.69
	8.0	44	8.03	0.92	1.06
55	1.5	35	1.71	0.27	0.31
	2.0	37	2.30	0.32	0.37
	2.5	37	2.76	0.39	0.45
	3.0	40	3.47	0.42	0.48
	4.0	42	4.44	0.48	0.56
	5.0	45	5.66	0.54	0.62
	6.0	50	6.63	0.51	0.59
	8.0	47	8.86	0.80	0.93
65	1.5	34	1.86	0.31	0.36
	2.0	35	2.52	0.40	0.46
	2.5	37	3.01	0.42	0.49
	3.0	40	3.78	0.45	0.53
	4.0	42	4.83	0.53	0.61
	5.0	45	6.16	0.59	0.68
	6.0	50	7.22	0.55	0.64
	8.0	48	9.63	0.84	0.97

Precipitation based on half-circle operation.

■ Square and ▲ triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw.

Performance data collected in zero wind conditions.

Metric Performance Data

STANDARD ANGLE RAIN CURTAIN™ NOZZLE PERFORMANCE

Pressure bar	Nozzle	Radius m	Flow l/m	Flow m³/h	Precipitation ■ mm/h	Precipitation ▲ mm/h
2.0	1.5	10.2	4.8	0.28	5	6
	2.0	10.8	6.0	0.36	6	7
	2.5	10.9	7.2	0.44	7	9
	3.0	11.2	9.0	0.55	9	10
	4.0	11.6	12.0	0.71	11	12
	5.0	12.1	15.0	0.91	13	15
	6.0	12.4	17.4	1.05	15	17
	8.0	11.8	24.0	1.45	32	37
2.5	1.5	10.4	5.4	0.31	6	7
	2.0	11.0	6.6	0.41	7	8
	2.5	11.3	8.4	0.50	8	9
	3.0	11.2	10.2	0.62	9	11
	4.0	12.3	13.2	0.81	11	13
	5.0	12.7	17.4	1.03	13	15
	6.0	13.2	20.4	1.21	14	16
	8.0	13.3	27.0	1.63	24	28
3.0	1.5	10.6	6.0	0.34	6	7
	2.0	11.2	7.8	0.45	7	8
	2.5	11.3	9.6	0.56	9	10
	3.0	12.1	11.4	0.69	9	11
	4.0	12.7	15.0	0.89	11	13
	5.0	13.5	18.6	1.13	12	14
	6.0	13.4	22.2	1.34	13	17
	8.0	13.4	30.0	1.79	23	27
3.5	1.5	10.7	6.0	0.37	7	8
	2.0	11.3	8.4	0.49	8	9
	2.5	11.3	10.2	0.60	9	11
	3.0	12.2	12.6	0.74	10	12
	4.0	12.8	16.2	0.97	12	14
	5.0	13.7	20.4	1.23	13	15
	6.0	14.2	24.0	1.45	13	15
	8.0	14.9	32.4	1.93	20	24
4.0	1.5	10.6	6.6	0.40	7	8
	2.0	11.1	9.0	0.52	8	10
	2.5	11.3	10.8	0.64	10	12
	3.0	12.2	13.2	0.80	11	12
	4.0	12.8	17.4	1.04	13	15
	5.0	13.7	22.2	1.32	14	16
	6.0	14.9	25.8	1.55	14	16
	8.0	15.2	34.2	2.06	21	25
4.5	1.5	10.4	7.2	0.42	8	9
	2.0	10.7	9.0	0.55	10	11
	2.5	11.3	11.4	0.68	11	12
	3.0	12.2	13.8	0.84	11	13
	4.0	12.8	18.0	1.10	13	15
	5.0	13.7	23.4	1.40	15	17
	6.0	14.6	28.2	1.64	15	18
	8.0	15.2	36.6	2.19	19	22

5000 Series MPR Nozzles

FEATURES

- Rain Curtain™ nozzles deliver even distribution over the entire radius including large wind resistant droplets and gentle close-in watering resulting in greener turf using less water.
- Precipitation rate is automatically matched with a uniform radius that does not require stream deflection.
- Matched 0.6"/hour precipitation rates enable large and small turf areas to be zoned together by mixing rotors and Rain Bird® R-VAN or R-Series rotary nozzles.

SPECIFICATIONS

Models:

5000MPRMPK: 5000/5000 Plus Series MPR nozzle tree multi pack. 25' (red), 30' (green) and 35' (beige) radius. Each tree contains Quarter, Third, Half and Full arcs.

HOW TO SPECIFY

5000	– MPR	– XX	– X
MODEL	NOZZLE	RADIUS RANGE	PATTERN
Rotors	Matched Precipitation Rate	25' 30' 35'	Q = Quarter T = Third H = Half F = Full

U.S. Performance Data

5000-MPR-25 (RED)

	Quarter					Third					Half					Full				
Pressure (psi)	25	35	45	55	65	25	35	45	55	65	25	35	45	55	65	25	35	45	55	65
Radius (ft)	23	24	25	25	25	23	24	25	25	25	23	24	25	25	25	23	24	25	25	25
Flow (gpm)	0.74	0.88	1.00	1.11	1.21	1.00	1.21	1.38	1.53	1.67	1.44	1.73	1.98	2.21	2.41	2.78	3.34	3.82	4.25	4.63
■ Precipitation (in/h)	0.54	0.59	0.62	0.68	0.75	0.55	0.61	0.64	0.71	0.77	0.52	0.58	0.61	0.68	0.74	0.51	0.56	0.59	0.65	0.71
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.62	0.68	0.71	0.79	0.86	0.63	0.70	0.74	0.82	0.89	0.61	0.67	0.70	0.79	0.86	0.58	0.64	0.68	0.76	0.82

Metric Performance Data

5000-MPR-25 (RED)

	Quarter					Third					Half					Full				
Pressure (bar)	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.5	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.5	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.5	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.5
Radius (m)	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.6	7.6
Flow (l/m)	3.0	3.6	3.6	4.2	4.8	3.6	4.8	5.4	6.0	6.6	5.4	6.6	7.2	8.4	9.0	10.8	12.6	14.4	16.2	17.4
Flow (m^3/h)	0.17	0.20	0.23	0.25	0.27	0.23	0.27	0.31	0.35	0.38	0.33	0.39	0.45	0.50	0.55	0.63	0.76	0.87	0.97	1.05
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	13.7	14.9	15.6	17.4	18.9	13.9	15.4	16.2	18.0	19.6	13.3	14.7	15.5	17.3	18.9	12.8	14.2	14.9	16.6	18.1
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	15.8	17.3	18.1	20.1	21.9	16.0	17.8	18.7	20.7	22.6	15.4	17.0	17.9	20.0	21.8	14.8	16.4	17.3	19.2	20.9

U.S. Performance Data

5000-MPR-30 (GREEN)

	Quarter					Third					Half					Full				
Pressure (psi)	25	35	45	55	65	25	35	45	55	65	25	35	45	55	65	25	35	45	55	65
Radius (ft)	29	30	30	30	30	29	30	30	30	30	29	30	30	30	30	29	30	30	30	30
Flow (gpm)	1.03	1.23	1.40	1.56	1.69	1.34	1.62	1.85	2.06	2.24	2.15	2.59	2.96	3.30	3.60	4.24	5.08	5.78	6.39	6.92
■ Precipitation (in/h)	0.47	0.53	0.60	0.67	0.72	0.46	0.52	0.59	0.66	0.72	0.49	0.55	0.63	0.71	0.77	0.49	0.54	0.62	0.68	0.74
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.54	0.61	0.69	0.77	0.83	0.53	0.60	0.69	0.76	0.83	0.57	0.64	0.73	0.82	0.89	0.56	0.63	0.71	0.79	0.85

Metric Performance Data

5000-MPR-30 (GREEN)

	Quarter					Third					Half					Full				
Pressure (bar)	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.5	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.5	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.5	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.5
Radius (m)	8.8	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	8.8	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	8.8	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	8.8	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1
Flow (l/m)	3.6	4.8	5.4	6.0	6.6	4.8	6.0	7.2	7.8	8.4	8.4	9.6	11.4	12.6	13.8	16.2	19.2	21.6	24.0	26.4
Flow (m^3/h)	0.23	0.28	0.32	0.35	0.38	0.30	0.37	0.42	0.47	0.51	0.49	0.59	0.67	0.75	0.82	0.96	1.15	1.31	1.45	1.57
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	12.0	13.4	15.2	17.0	18.4	11.7	13.2	15.1	16.8	18.3	12.5	14.1	16.1	17.9	19.6	12.3	13.8	15.7	174	18.8
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	13.8	15.4	17.6	19.6	21.2	13.5	15.2	17.4	19.4	21.1	14.4	16.2	18.6	20.7	22.6	14.2	15.9	18.1	20.0	21.7

U.S. Performance Data

5000-MPR-35 (BEIGE)

	Quarter					Third					Half					Full				
Pressure (psi)	25	35	45	55	65	25	35	45	55	65	25	35	45	55	65	25	35	45	55	65
Radius (ft)	32	34	35	35	35	32	34	35	35	35	32	34	35	35	35	32	34	35	35	35
Flow (gpm)	1.40	1.67	1.92	2.13	2.31	1.77	2.15	2.46	2.74	2.99	2.75	3.33	3.81	4.23	4.62	5.36	6.62	7.58	8.43	9.18
■ Precipitation (in/h)	0.53	0.56	0.60	0.67	0.73	0.50	0.54	0.58	0.65	0.70	0.52	0.55	0.60	0.66	0.73	0.50	0.55	0.60	0.66	0.72
▲ Precipitation (in/h)	0.61	0.64	0.70	0.77	0.84	0.58	0.62	0.67	0.75	0.81	0.60	0.64	0.69	0.77	0.84	0.58	0.64	0.69	0.76	0.83

Metric Performance Data

5000-MPR-35 (BEIGE)

	Quarter					Third					Half					Full				
Pressure (bar)	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.5	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.5	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.5	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.8	4.5
Radius (m)	9.8	10.4	10.7	10.7	10.7	9.8	10.4	10.7	10.7	10.7	9.8	10.4	10.7	10.7	10.7	9.8	10.4	10.7	10.7	10.7
Flow (l/m)	5.4	6.6	7.2	7.8	9.0	6.6	8.4	9.6	10.2	11.4	10.2	12.6	14.4	16.2	17.4	20.4	25.2	28.8	31.8	34.8
Flow (m^3/h)	0.32	0.38	0.44	0.48	0.52	0.40	0.49	0.56	0.62	0.68	0.62	0.76	0.87	0.96	1.05	1.22	1.50	1.72	1.91	2.09
■ Precipitation (mm/h)	13.4	14.1	15.3	17.0	18.4	12.7	13.6	14.7	16.4	17.9	13.1	14.1	15.2	16.9	18.4	12.8	14.0	15.1	16.8	18.3
▲ Precipitation (mm/h)	15.4	16.3	17.7	19.6	21.3	14.6	15.8	17.0	18.9	20.7	15.2	16.3	17.6	19.5	21.3	14.8	16.2	17.5	19.4	21.2

Root Watering System (RWS)

FEATURES

- Subsurface aeration and irrigation prevents tree and shrub transplant shock.
- Highest efficiency solution for tree irrigation — up to 95% emission uniformity with minimal wind, evaporation or edge control losses.
- Locking grate at grade deters vandals.
- Helps prevent shallow root growth and hardscape damage.
- Aesthetically attractive below-grade installation.
- Self-contained and factory-assembled units for assured reliability.

SPECIFICATIONS

RWS

Dimensions:
Length: 36" (91.4 cm) semi-rigid mesh tube
Top Diameter: 4" (10.2 cm) retaining cap with vandal-resistant locking grate

Bubbler Options: On a factory-installed swing assembly with fixed riser
1401: 0.25 gpm; 0.95 l/m
1402: 0.5 gpm; 1.9 l/m
1404: 1.0 gpm; 3.8 l/m

Options:
Check Valve: Keep lines from draining
Sand Sock: For use in fine soils

RWS-Mini

Dimensions:
Length: 18" (45.7 cm) semi-rigid mesh tube
Top Diameter: 4" (10.2 cm) retaining cap with vandal-resistant locking grate

Bubbler Options: On a factory-installed ½" spiral barb elbow
1401: 0.25 gpm; 0.95 l/m
1402: 0.5 gpm; 1.9 l/m

Options:
Check Valve: Keep lines from draining
Sand Sock: For use in soils

RWS-Supplemental

Dimensions:
Length: 10" (25.4 cm) semi-rigid mesh tube
Top Diameter: 2" (5.1 cm) snap-on cap and base cap

Bubbler Options: On a factory-installed ½" spiral barb elbow
PCT: Pressure-compensating ½" FPT inlet (0.08 gpm; 0.32 l/m)
1401: 0.25 gpm; 0.95 l/m

Options:
Check Valve: Keep lines from draining
Sand Sock: For use in soils

HOW TO SPECIFY

RWS	–	X	–	X	–	X	–	XXXX
MODEL RWS		MODEL M = Mini S = Supplemental		BUBBLER B = Bubbler preinstalled		OPTION C = Check Valve		BUBBLER MODEL 1401 = 0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m) 1402 = 0.50 gpm (1.9 l/m) 1404 = 1.00 gpm (3.8 l/m)

RWS-Sock

Designed to fit over the outside of the unit. Ideal for use in sandy soil.

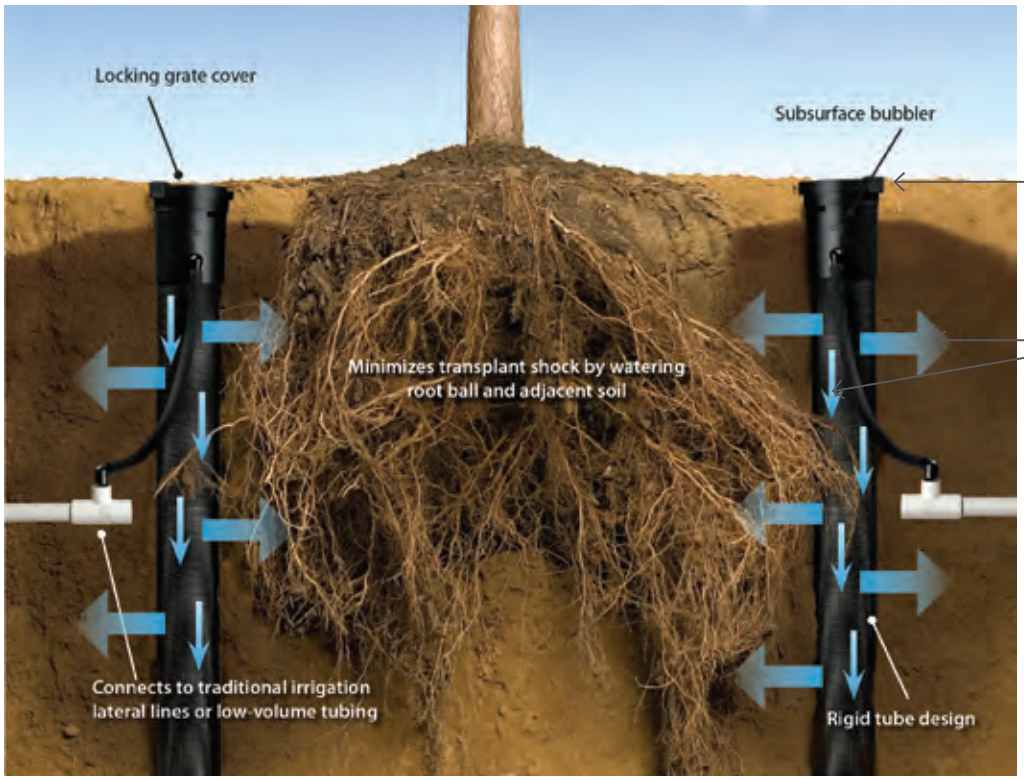
RWS integrated collar and locking grate retainer.

RWS Models / Specifications

Model	Bubbler	Check Valve*	Swing Assembly	Spiral Barb Elbow
Root Watering System — 36" (91.4 cm) with 4" (10.2 cm) vandal-resistant locking grate				
RWS	¼" drip tubing or customer-provided hardware	—	—	—
RWS-B-C-1401	0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)	✓	✓	—
RWS-B-1401	0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)	—	✓	—
RWS-B-C-1402	0.50 gpm (1.9 l/m)	✓	✓	—
RWS-B-1402	0.50 gpm (1.9 l/m)	—	✓	—
RWS-B-C-1404	1.00 gpm (3.8 l/m)	✓	✓	—
Root Watering System-Mini — 18" (45.7 cm) with 4" (10.2 cm) vandal-resistant locking grate				
RWS-M	¼" drip tubing or customer-provided hardware	—	—	—
RWS-M-B-C-1401	0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)	✓	—	✓
RWS-M-B-1401	0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)	—	—	✓
RWS-M-B-C-1402	0.50 gpm (1.9 l/m)	✓	—	✓
RWS-M-B-1402	0.50 gpm (1.9 l/m)	—	—	✓
Root Watering System-Supplemental — 10" (25.4 cm) with 2" (5.1 cm) pop-on cap and base				
RWS-S-B-C-1401	0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)	✓	—	✓
RWS-S-B-1401	0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)	—	—	✓

Accessories

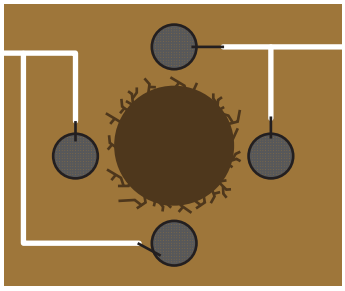
RWS-SOCK = Root Watering Sock
RWS-GRATE-P = Purple grate for RWS and RWS-Mini



Install product even with finish grade

Oxygen and water circulation promote healthy plant growth

Position units evenly spaced around root ball



Root Booster Series

Deliver water exactly where plants need it—their roots. Root Booster Series products provide an efficient underground system for water distribution, supplying air and water right to the roots. Whether you're relying on overhead or subsurface irrigation – or even natural precipitation, the Root Booster Series is lightweight, simple to install, and effective even with questionable soil.

FEATURES

Root Booster STRIPS

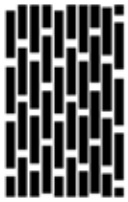
- STRIPS are specifically crafted to be mixed into the soil near the roots to enhance irrigation and substrate permeability. STRIPS resist compaction and promote aeration, providing the optimal supply of water and air for your plants.

Root Booster NET

- When installed root-deep in the soil or around the root ball of a tree, NET absorbs water and conducts it to the roots. A complement to your irrigation, the open net design provides ample space for roots to establish and grow. NET delivers water and air across large areas and can be cut to fit any project.

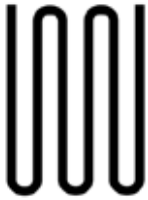
Root Booster SLEEVE

- Root Booster SLEEVE is the subsurface dripline covering that not only nourishes your plants, but also shields your dripline from animals, shovels, soil compaction and more. Ideal for quickly draining soils and slopes, SLEEVE minimizes water-loss and holds water from the dripline directly at the roots.



STRIPS

NET



SLEEVE

APPLICATIONS

The Root Booster Series products store and transport water directly near the roots of plants by capillary action through their porous non-woven textile material. They are simple to install and make an excellent choice to complement natural or automatic irrigation. Because they retain moisture and extend watering intervals, the Root Booster Series products are especially beneficial in situations with inconsistent access to water (too much at once, or too little), where water conservation is particularly important (desire for higher irrigation efficiency), or where there is a desire to water less frequently (due to restrictions, or time/budget).

- Bunker faces
- Tee areas
- Pathways
- Trees
- Slopes
- Heat Islands

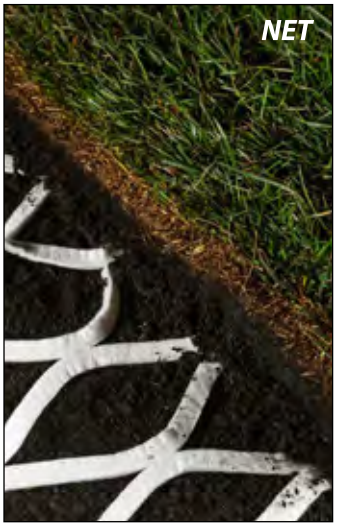
Available in Biodegradable or Permanent variations.

HOW TO SPECIFY

RBS	–	02	–	N	–	250
FAMILY RBS = Root Booster Series		**MATERIAL** 01 = BIO1 02 = BIO5 03 = PRO		**FORM** N = NET S = SLEEVE ST = STRIPS		**PACKAGE** **NET:** 250 = Sq Ft. Net 500 = Sq Ft. Net 750 = Sq Ft. Net **NET FOR TREES:** TL = Large Tree Net TXL = Extra Large Tree Net **SLEEVE:** 80 = 80 ft. roll **STRIPS:** 05 = 5 Gallons 30 = 30 Gallons

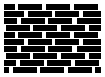
ESSENTIAL TREE HEALTH TOOL

INTERNAL STRUCTURE RETAINS 85% OF ITS SIZE IN WATER



SPECIFICATIONS

Root Booster STRIPS



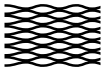
STRIPS serve as water storage in raised beds or planters as well as substrate improvement in ground soil. Mix STRIPS close to the roots and vegetation to enhance irrigation and substrate permeability. STRIPS resist compaction and promote aeration, providing the optimal supply of water and air for your plants. STRIPS may be used in combination with NET.

Package Sizes:
- Box containing single package of 30 Gallons (113.6 l)
- Box containing 6 packages of 5 Gallons (18.9 l)

Materials:
- BIO1 | BIO5 | PRO

Product Dimensions:
- Length: 2.8" (7 cm)
- Width: 0.5" (1.2 cm)

Root Booster NET



Root Booster NET is an underground distribution network for air and water that nourishes plants at the roots. When installed root-deep in the soil, or around the root ball of a tree (with NET TL & NET TXL) it absorbs water into its structure and conducts it to the roots, like veins. NET reduces water consumption and extends watering intervals considerably by transporting water directly to the roots without evaporation. The open design provides ample space for roots to establish and grow without any obstruction. Root Booster NET easily expands up to 5 times the original size to deliver water and air across large areas and can be cut to fit any project. It is compatible with both natural and automated irrigation. The light weight of NET makes it ideal for use for tree pits, on medians and green roofs, slopes and sports fields.

Package Sizes:
- NET TL: Box containing 12 packages of 3
- NET TXL: Box containing 9 packages of 2
- NET 250: Box with 1 roll
- NET 500: Box with 1 roll
- NET 750: Box with 1 roll

Materials:
- BIO1
- PRO

Root Booster SLEEVE

SLEEVE is the dripline covering that efficiently nourishes your plants and shields your dripline from external forces like animals, shovels, and soil compaction. Experience greater water savings when the water from your dripline is stored directly at the roots, providing easy access for your plants while minimizing water loss from evaporation and over-saturation. Root Booster SLEEVE may be used for any subsurface dripline application and is ideal for quickly draining soils and slopes. Root Booster SLEEVE is lightweight and easy to install – simply insert the dripline into the SLEEVE and experience thriving results. Pair with Root Booster NET to expand water distribution horizontally.

Package Sizes:
- SLEEVE Box with 9 individually packaged sleeves of 80 ft.

Materials:
- BIO5
- PRO

Product Dimensions:
- Length: 80 ft. (2440 cm)
- Width: 2.7" (6.9 cm)

Material	Composition	Weight	Thickness	Color
BIO1	**WOOD FIBER** (100% cellulose fibers) 100% biodegradable after one season, about 1-2 years	2 oz./sq ft.^{2} (600 g/m^2)	0.24" (6mm)	Brown
BIO5	**PLA** (70% PLA + 30% cellulose fibers) 100% biodegradable/ compostable after approx. 3-5 years	1.6 oz./sq ft.^{2} (500 g/m^2)	0.24" (6mm)	White
PRO	**PP** (100% polypropylene fibers) durable, reusable and sustainable	2 oz./sq ft.^{2} (600 g/m^2)	0.20" (5mm)	Gray

XFS-CV Dripline with Heavy-Duty Check Valve

Rain Bird® XFS-CV Dripline with an improved 4.3 psi check valve delivers 10 feet of hold-back—the highest in the industry. With pure copper chips in every emitter to protect against emitter root intrusion, XFS-CV Dripline is an all-in-one dripline suitable for any application—on-surface, sub-surface, sloped or level-grade. When used in applications where elevation changes exist, the patent-pending check valve keeps the dripline charged with water, delivering better irrigation uniformity while preventing over-watering and puddling at the low-point in the zone. A proprietary tubing material makes the XFS Sub-Surface Dripline with Copper Shield™ the most flexible tubing in the industry, and the easiest sub-surface dripline to design with and install.

Accepts Rain Bird XF Dripline Barbed Insert Fittings and other 17 mm barbed insert fittings.

FEATURES

Simple
- Rain Bird's patent-pending 4.3 psi check valve technology keeps the dripline charged with water at all times, increasing uniformity of watering, and conserves water by eliminating the need to recharge the line at the beginning of each watering cycle.
- XFS-CV Sub-Surface Dripline emitters are protected from root intrusion by Rain Bird's patent-pending Copper Shield Technology resulting in a system that does not require maintenance or replacement of chemicals to prevent root intrusion. Through the use of a proprietary tubing material, the XFS-CV Dripline with heavy-duty check valve is the most flexible dripline tubing in the industry, making it the easiest dripline to design with and install.
- Rain Bird's low-profile emitter design reduces in-line pressure loss, allowing longer lateral runs, simplifying design and reducing installation time.
- Variety of standard emitter flow rates, emitter spacing and coil lengths provide design flexibility for sub-surface and on-surface areas with or without elevation changes.

Made with Recycled Content
- All Rain Bird XF Dripline (XFD, XFS, XFCV, XFS-CV) qualify for LEED credit 4.2 because they contain at least 20% Polyethylene post-consumer-recycled-material by cost. These come in an assortment of coil sizes, flow rates and emitter spacing.

Reliable
- The pressure-compensating emitter design provides a consistent flow over the entire lateral length ensuring higher uniformity for increased reliability in the pressure range of 20 to 60 psi.

Durable
- Dual-layered tubing (copper over black) provides unmatched resistance to chemicals, algae growth and UV damage.

Grit Tolerant
- Rain Bird's proprietary emitter design resists clogging by use of an extra-wide flow path combined with a self-flushing action.

COPPER SHIELD TECHNOLOGY

10' HOLD-BACK

ROOT INTRUSION 16 YEAR WARRANTY

OPERATING RANGE

Opening Pressure: 14.5 psi

Pressure: 20 to 60 psi (1.38 to 4.14 bar)

Flow rates: 0.4, 0.6 and 0.9 gph (1.6 l/hr, 2.3 l/hr and 3.5 l/hr)

Temperature:
Water: Up to 100°F (37.8° C)
Ambient: Up to 125°F (51.7° C)

Required Filtration: 120 mesh

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:
OD: 0.634" (16mm)
ID: 0.536" (13.6mm);
Thickness: 0.049" (1.2mm)

Spacing: 12" or 18" (30.5 cm, 45.7 cm)

Coil Length: 100', 250' and 500' (30.5 m, 76.2 m and 152.4 m)

Coil Colors: Copper, purple, purple stripe

HOW TO SPECIFY

XFS-CV	–	X(X)	–	XX	–	XX	–	XXX
MODEL		OPTIONAL		FLOW RATE		EMITTER SPACING		COIL LENGTH
Dripline with Heavy-Duty Check Valve		P = Purple PS = Purple Stripe		06 = 0.61 gph (2.3 l/h) 09 = 0.92 gph (3.5 l/h)		12 = 12" (30.5 cm) 18 = 18" (45.7 cm)		100 = 100' (30.5 m) 250 = 250' (76.2 m) 500 = 500' (152.4 m)

Compatible Fittings

See page 86 for more information.

XF Dripline Insert Fittings

U.S. Performance Data

MAXIMUM LATERAL LENGTH (FEET)				
	12" Spacing		18" Spacing	
	Nominal Flow (gph)		Nominal Flow (gph)	
Inlet Pressure (psi)	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.9
20	192	136	254	215
30	289	205	402	337
40	350	248	498	416
50	397	281	573	477
60	436	309	637	529

Metric Performance Data

MAXIMUM LATERAL LENGTH (METERS)				
	30.5 cm Spacing		45.7 cm Spacing	
	Nominal Flow (l/h)		Nominal Flow (l/h)	
Inlet Pressure (bar)	2.3	3.4	2.3	3.4
1.4	59	41	77	66
2.1	88	63	123	103
2.8	107	76	152	127
3.5	121	86	175	145
4.1	133	94	194	161

QF Dripline Header

A quick and flexible replacement for site-built header, the QF Dripline Header is a patent-pending product that is the landscape industry's first pre-fabricated header for dripline installations. Using a proprietary blend of polyethylene, similar to Rain Bird's XF Series Dripline, the QF Dripline Header allows installers to simply roll out the header and attach the dripline at a guaranteed 12" or 18" spacing — eliminating the need for measuring, cutting, gluing and taping.

FEATURES

- Header elbows rotate 360° and incorporate a protective ring — preventing damage and ensuring a proper seal.
- Rotating barb manages trenching misalignment — move left or right to accommodate the dripline without the need to retrench.
- Elbows utilize the same design as Rain Bird's popular XFF Fitting, requiring 50% less insertion force, and are compatible with the XFF Fittings Tool.

SPECIFICATIONS

¾" QF Header

Dimensions:
OD: 0.94" (23.9 mm)
ID: 0.82" (20.8 mm)
Thickness: 0.06" (1.5 mm)

Spacing: 12" or 18" (30.5 cm or 45.7 cm)

Coil Length: 100' (30.5 m)

Coil Color: Brown

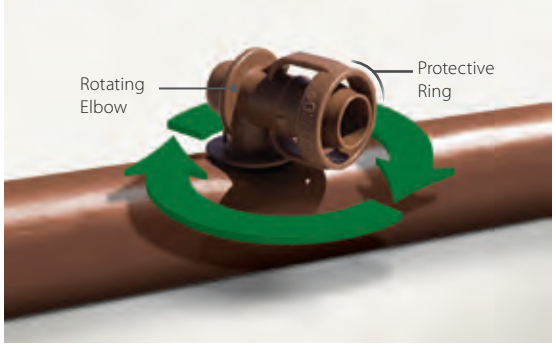
1" QF Header

Dimensions:
OD: 1.20" (30.5 mm)
ID: 1.06" (26.9 mm)
Thickness: 0.07" (1.8 mm)

Spacing: 12" or 18" (30.5 cm or 45.7 cm)

Coil Length: 100' (30.5 m)

Coil Colors: Brown or Purple



Models

	12" Spacing		18" Spacing	
Coil	¾" Dripline	1" Dripline	¾" Dripline	1" Dripline
100'	XQF7512100	XQF1012100	XQF7518100	XQF1018100
100' Purple	—	XQF101210P	—	XQF101810P

HOW TO SPECIFY

XQF	–	XX	–	XX	–	XXX
MODEL		DIAMETER		EMITTER SPACING		COIL LENGTH
XQF = Xerigation Quick Flexible		75 = ¾" 10 = 1"		12 = 12" (30.5 cm) 18 = 18" (45.7 cm)		100 = 100' (30.5 m) 10P = 100' (30.5 m) Purple

Compatible Fittings

See page 86 for more information.

¾" QF Header:
Twist Lock Fittings 800 Series

1" QF Header:
Twist Lock Fittings 1000 Series

XFDe On-Surface Dripline

FEATURES

- Extra flexible tubing for fast, easy installation.
- Dual-layered tubing (brown over black or purple over black) provides unmatched resistance to chemicals, UV damage and algae growth.
- Patent-pending emitter design provides for increased reliability.
- Longer lateral runs than the competition.
- Unique material offers significantly greater flexibility, allowing tighter turns with fewer elbows for easier installation.
- Choice of flow rates, spacing and coil lengths provides design flexibility for a variety of non-turfgrass applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:
OD: 0.634" (16.1 mm)
ID: 0.536" (13.6 mm)
Thickness: 0.049" (1.2 mm)

Spacing: 12" or 18" (30.5 cm or 45.7 cm)

Coil Lengths: 250' (76.2 m), and 500' (152.4 m)

Coil Colors: Brown, Purple, Purple Stripe

Operating Range:
Pressure: 12 to 60 psi (0.83 to 4.1 bar)
Flow Rates: 0.6 and 0.9 gph (2.3 and 3.5 l/hr)

Temperature:
Water: Up to 100° F (37.8° C)
Ambient: Up to 125° F (51.7° C)

Required Filtration: 120 mesh

Compatible Fittings: XF Dripline Insert Fittings, Rain Bird Easy Fit Compression Fittings or Twist Lock Fittings (*See page 86 for more information*)

HOW TO SPECIFY

XFD	–	X	–	XX	–	XX	–	XXX
MODEL		OPTIONAL		FLOW RATE		EMITTER SPACING		COIL LENGTH
XFDe = Xerigation Flexible Dripline		P = Purple		06 = 0.61 gph (2.3 l/h) 09 = 0.92 gph (3.5 l/h)		12 = 12" (30.5 cm) 18 = 18" (45.7 cm)		250 = 250' (76.2 m) 500 = 500' (152.4 m)

Twist Lock Fittings

- Simplify installation of QF Header, Dripline and Blank Distribution Tubing.
- Fittings provide an even tighter seal on tubing by using high quality barbs and twist locking nuts.
- Unique barb design reduces insertion force while maintaining a secure fit.

SPECIFICATIONS

Pressure: 0 to 60 psi (0 to 4.1 bar)

MODELS

600 Series

TLF-CUPL-0600: ½" Coupler

TLF-TEE-0600: ½" Tee

TLF-ELBW-0600: ½" Elbow

TLF-MPT6-0600: ½" NPT to ½" Adapter

TLF-MPT8-0600: ¾" NPT to ½" Adapter

800 Series

TLF-CUPL-0800: ¾" Coupler

TLF-TEE-0800: ¾" Tee

TLF-ELBW-0800: ¾" Elbow

TLF-MPT8-0800: ¾" NPT Adapter

TLF-CAP-0800: ¾" Cap

1000 Series

TLF-CUPL-1000: 1" Coupler

TLF-TEE-1000: 1" Tee

TLF-ELBW-1000: 1" Elbow

TLF-MPT1-1000: 1" NPT Adapter

XF Dripline Insert Fittings

- Complete line of 17 mm insert fittings to simplify installation of XF Series Dripline.
- Unique barb design reduces insertion force and still retain a secure fit.
- Non-obtrusive colored fittings to compliment natural earth tones.

SPECIFICATIONS

Pressure: 0 to 50 psi (1.0 to 3.5 bar); If using 60 psi (4.1 bar), clamps will be required

MODELS

XFF-COUP: 17 mm Barb x Barb Coupling

XFF-ELBOW: 17 mm Barb x Barb Elbow

XFF-MA-050: 17 mm Barb x ½" MPT Male Adapter

XFF-TEE: 17 mm Barb x Barb x Barb Tee

XFF-TMA-050: 17 mm Barb x ½" MPT x 17 mm Barb Tee Male Adapter

XFF-MA-075: 17 mm Barb x ¾" MPT Male Adapter

XFF-FA-050: Low-Profile Barb Elbow Female Adapter 17 mm x ½" FPT

XFF-TFA-050: Low-Profile Barb Tee Female Adapter 17 mm x ½" FPT x 17 mm

XFD-CROSS: Barb Cross 17 mm x 17 mm x 17 mm x 17 mm

XFS-TFA-075: Barb Tee Female Adapter 17 mm x ¾" FPT x 17 mm

FITTINS-TOOL: XF Fitting Insertion Tool. Compatible with XFF-COUP, XFF-ELBOW, XFF-TEE and QF Dripline Header.

Easy Fit Compression System

- Multi-diameter compression fittings work with a wide range of 16 mm to 17 mm tubing or dripline.
- 50% less force required to connect tubing and fittings versus competitive compression fittings. Adapters swivel for easy installation.
- Patented fittings and adapters are molded from UV-resistant and durable ABS materials.
- Removable flush caps can be used to flush end of line and temporarily cap off lines for later expansion.
- Not recommended with subsurface irrigation.

SPECIFICATIONS

Pressure: 0 to 60 psi (0 to 4.1 bar)

Tubing: Accepts tubing with an OD of 0.630" (16 mm) to 0.669" (17 mm)

MODELS

Easy Fit Fittings

MDCF-COUP: Coupling

MDCF-EL: Elbow

MDCF-TEE: Tee

Easy Fit Adapters

MDCF-50MPT: ½" Male Pipe Thread Adapter

MDCF-75MPT: ¾" Male Pipe Thread Adapter

MDCF-50FPT: ½" Female Pipe Thread Adapter

MDCF-75FPT: ¾" Female Pipe Thread Adapter

MDCF-75FHT: ¾" Female Hose Thread Adapter

MDCF-CAP: Black Removable Flush Cap

MDCF-PCAP: Purple Removable Flush Cap

NOTE: Easy Fit Adapters are not barbed fittings. They are to be used only with Easy Fit Compression Fittings.

XF Series Blank Tubing

FEATURES

- Greater flexibility is easier to install and saves time.
- Brown color matches landscape and blends with mulch.
- Compatible with XF Series Dripline (0.634" (16.1 mm) OD x 0.536" (13.6 mm) ID).
- Accepts Rain Bird® Easy Fit Compression Fittings, XF Dripline Insert Fittings and 17 mm insert fittings. Not compatible with 16 mm fittings.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:
OD: 0.634" (16.1 mm)
ID: 0.536" (13.6 mm)
Thickness: 0.049" (1.2 mm)

Models:
XFD100: 100' coil (30 m)
XFD250: 250' coil (76 m)
XFD500: 500' coil (152 m)
XFPS500: 500' purple stripe coil (152 m)

U.S. Performance Data

FRICTION LOSS CHARACTERISTICS (PSI/100 FT)

	Flow (gpm)											
	0.50	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00	4.50	5.00	5.50	6.00
Velocity (fps)	0.70	1.40	2.10	2.80	3.50	4.20	4.90	5.60	6.30	7.00	7.70	8.40
Loss (psi)	0.27	0.97	2.06	3.50	5.29	7.42	9.87	12.64	15.72	19.11	22.80	26.78

Metric Performance Data

FRICTION LOSS CHARACTERISTICS (BAR/100 M)

	Flow (l/m)											
	1.89	3.79	5.68	7.57	9.46	11.36	13.25	15.14	17.03	18.93	20.82	22.71
Velocity (m/s)	0.21	0.43	0.64	0.85	1.07	1.28	1.49	1.71	1.92	2.13	2.35	2.56
Loss (bar)	0.06	0.22	0.46	0.79	1.20	1.68	2.23	2.86	3.56	4.32	5.16	6.06

NOTE: Use of tubing a flows shown in shaded area is not recommended, as velocities exceed 5 ft/sec (1.5 m/s).

UltraXP Distribution Tubing

FEATURES

- Thick-walled, flexible tubing resists kinks and damage caused by routine landscape maintenance activities.
- Extruded from UV-resistant polyethylene resin materials.

HOW TO SPECIFY

UXP – 710 – G – 250

- **MODEL:** UltraXP
- **DIAMETER:** 700, 710 = 1/2" models; 940 = 3/4" Models
- **STRIPE COLOR:** G = Green; P = Purple; No Letter = No Stripe
- **COIL LENGTH:** 250 = 250' (76.2 m); 500 = 500' (152 m)

ULTRAXP 700 (1/2"MODELS)

Dimensions
OD: 0.700" (17.8 mm)
ID: 0.590" (15 mm)
Thickness: 0.055" (1.4 mm)

Operating Range:
Pressure: 0 to 60 psi (0 to 4.1 bar)

Tubing Color: Black

Compatible Fittings: Rain Bird TLF 600 Series Fittings

Models:
UXP700250: 250' (76m) coil (No Stripe)
UXP700500: 500' (152m) coil (No Stripe)
UXP700G250: 250' (76m) coil (Green Stripe)
UXP700G500: 500' (152m) coil (Green Stripe)

ULTRAXP 710 (1/2"MODELS)

Dimensions
OD: 0.710" (18 mm)
ID: 0.600" (15.2 mm)
Thickness: 0.055" (1.4 mm)

Operating Range:
Pressure: 0 to 60 psi (0 to 4.1 bar)

Tubing Color: Black

Compatible Fittings: Rain Bird TLF 600 Series Fittings

Models:
UXP710250: 250 ft. (76m) coil (No Stripe)
UXP710500: 500 ft. (152m) coil (No Stripe)
UXP710G250: 250 ft. (76m) coil (Green Stripe)
UXP710G500: 500 ft. (152m) coil (Green Stripe)
UXP710P250: 250 ft. (76m) coil (Purple Stripe)
UXP710P500: 500 ft. (152m) coil (Purple Stripe)

ULTRAXP 940 (3/4"MODELS)

Dimensions
OD: 0940" (23.9 mm)
ID: 0.820" (20.8 mm)
Thickness: 0.060" (1.5 mm)

Operating Range:
Pressure: 0 to 60 psi (0 to 4.1 bar)

Tubing Color: Black

Compatible Fittings: Rain Bird TLF 800 Series Fittings

Models:
UXP940G500: 500 ft. (152m) coil (Green Stripe)
UXP940P500: 500 ft. (152m) coil (Purple Stripe)

Xeri-Bug™ with Check Valve

FEATURES

Efficient Water Usage

- With 10 feet (3 m) of hold-back power, XBCV eliminates low-point drainage and provides uniform irrigation throughout the zone.
- Strong check-valve protection helps conserve water by eliminating low-point drainage and flooding. In a standard 500-foot (152 m) line with 1/2" (13 mm) internal diameter, 20 gallons (76 L) of water is held in the line instead of draining out.
- In a zone that has a 10-foot (3 m) elevation change, only one zone is needed for the XBCV. Fewer zones allow you to save money on valves and time on installation.

Holds Prime in the Line

- Designed to hold prime in the line, these emitters immediately begin irrigation and reduce cycle times.
- By holding prime when the system is turned off, XBCV prevents particles from clogging the emitter — a problem when a system drains and siphons soiled water.
- Holding prime in the line reduces calcium build-up and extends the life of the emitter.

All-in-One Design

- With its comprehensive capabilities, the XBCV can be taken to any jobsite. It's the only emitter you need to stock, carry and install, simplifying point-source drip jobs.

Pressure Compensating

- A pressure-compensating design offers a consistent flow from 15 to 50 psi (1.0 to 3.5 bar).
- XBCV delivers the same amount of water from the first emitter in the line to the last.

Self Cleaning

- A self-flushing action cleans the emitters every time the system turns on and off, reducing maintenance and extending the life of the emitter.

Self-Piercing Barb

- Self-piercing models feature barbs that eliminate the need for a hole-punching tool, making installation easier.

Compact Design

- With a diameter less than a dime, the emitter is unobtrusive and easily hidden.

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Range

Opening Pressure: 15 psi (1.0 bar)
Pressure: 15 to 50 psi (1.0 to 3.5 bar)
Flow Rates: 0.5 to 2.0 gph (1.9 to 7.6 lph)

Filtration Requirement: 150 mesh (75 micron)

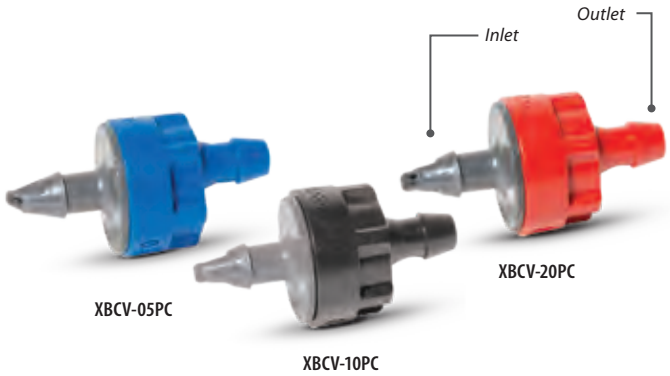
Models

Self-Piercing Barb Inlet x Barb Outlet

- **XBCV-05PC:** Blue, 0.5 gph (1.9 lph)
- **XBCV-10PC:** Black, 1.0 gph (3.8 lph)
- **XBCV-20PC:** Red, 2.0 gph (7.6 lph)

HOW TO SPECIFY

XBCV	–	XX	–	PC
MODEL Xeri-Bug Check Valve		FLOW 05 = 0.5 gph (1.89 l/h) 10 = 1.0 gph (3.79 l/h) 20 = 2.0 gph (7.57 l/h)		PRESSURE COMPENSATING



U.S. Performance Data

Model	Color	Nominal Flow (gph)
SELF-PIERCING BARB INLET x BARB OUTLET		
XBCV-05PC	Blue	0.5
XBCV-10PC	Black	1.0
XBCV-20PC	Red	2.0

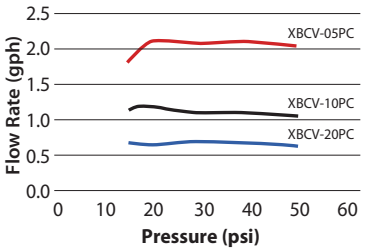
150 mesh filtration required on all models.

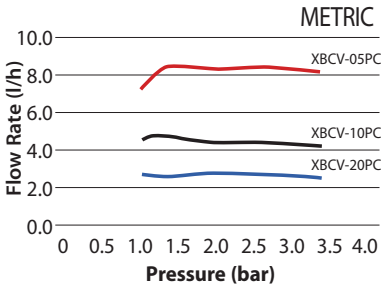
Metric Performance Data

Model	Color	Nominal Flow (l/h)
SELF-PIERCING BARB INLET x BARB OUTLET		
XBCV-05PC	Blue	1.89
XBCV-10PC	Black	3.79
XBCV-20PC	Red	7.57

75 micron filtration required on all models.

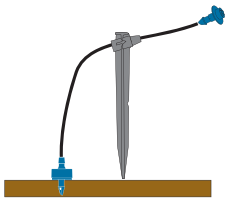
Pressure Compensating: Xeri-Bug™ Emitters with Check Valve maintain a consistent flow rate from 15 to 50 psi (1.0 to 3.5 bar)



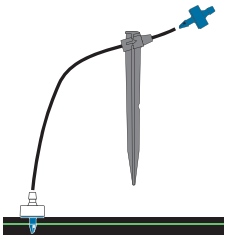


Installation Options

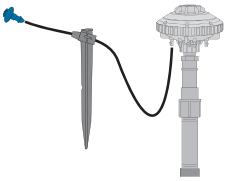
Option 1*
Using a Xeriman Tool, insert an emitter directly into ½" or ¾" drip tubing or between dripline emitters as needed.



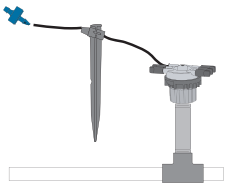
Option 2*
For more precise water placement, use ¼" distribution tubing, a ¼" tubing stake and a bug cap.



Option 3
For precise water placement, a barbed connector can be punched into distribution tubing. The emitter is then placed at the end of the ¼" distribution tubing. NOTE: should the emitter become dislodged, unregulated flow will occur.



Option 4*
The Xeri-Bird 8 provides a centralized location for up to eight emitters. A mix of Xeri-Bug and/or PC emitters can be used to provide the flow rates needed for different plant materials. Tentacles of ¼" distribution tubing, ¼" tubing stakes and bug caps allow for precise water placement.



Option 5
The 6-Outlet Manifold provides a centralized water distribution connection for up to six emission devices. Connect the ¼" distribution tubing to one of the outlets. Use a ¼" tubing stake to ensure precise water placement. The emitter is placed on the end of the ¼" distribution tubing to regulate the water flow. NOTE: should the emitter become dislodged, unregulated flow will occur.

* Preferred installation options, which provide flow regulation at the source.

Xeri-Bubblers™

FEATURES

- Ideal for shrub plantings, trees, containers and flower beds.
- Adjust flow and radius by turning outer cap.
- Stream Bubbler (SXB) has wetting patterns of either half-circle, 5 stream or half-circle, 8 stream.
- Umbrella Bubbler (UXB) has a full-circle, umbrella wetting pattern.

SPECIFICATIONS

Pressure: 15 to 30 psi (1.0 to 2.1 bar)

Flow:
SXB Series: 0 to 13 gph (0 to 49.21 l/h) at 30 psi (2.1 bar); 0 to 8.5 gph (0 to 30 l/h) at 15 psi (1 bar)
UXB Series: 0 to 35 gph (0 to 132.48 l/h) at 30 psi (2.1 bar); 0 to 26 gph (0 to 98 l/h) at 15 psi (1 bar)

Models:
SXB-180: Half-circle, 5 streams, 10-32 thread
SXB-180-025: Half-circle, 5 streams, ¼" barb
SXB-180-SPYK: Half-circle, 5 streams, 5" spike; includes barb x barb coupler
SXB-360: Full-circle, 8 streams, 10-32 thread
SXB-360-025: Full-circle, 8 streams, ¼" barb
SXB-360-SPYK: Full-circle, 8 streams, 5" spike; includes barb x barb coupler
UXB-360: Full-circle, umbrella, 10-32 thread
UXB-360-025: Full-circle, umbrella, ¼" barb
UXB-360-SPYK: Full-circle, umbrella, 5" spike; includes barb x barb coupler

HOW TO SPECIFY

XXX	–	XXX	–	XXX(X)
MODEL		PATTERN		CONNECTION
SXB: Stream Bubbler		180 = Half-Circle		025 = ¼" Barb
UXB: Umbrella Bubbler		360 = Full-Circle		SPYK = 5" Spike

Xeri-Bug™ Emitters

FEATURES

- Point-source low-flow emitters Ideal for watering the root zones of shrub plantings, trees and container plants.
- Flow rates of 0.5, 1.0 and 2.0 gph (1.89, 3.79 and 7.57 l/h).
- Outlet barb securely retains ¼" distribution tubing.

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Range:
Flow: 0.5 to 2.0 gph (1.89 to 7.57 l/h)
Pressure: 15 to 50 psi (1.0 to 3.5 bar)
Required Filtration: 150 to 200 mesh (75 to 100 micron)

Barb Inlet x Barb Outlet Models:
XB-05PC: Blue, 0.5 gph (1.89 l/h)
XB-10PC: Black, 1.0 gph (3.79 l/h)
XB-20PC: Red, 2.0 gph (7.57 l/h)

10-32 Thread Inlet x Barb Outlet Models:
XB-05PC-1032: Blue, 0.5 gph (1.89 l/h)
XB-10PC-1032: Black, 1.0 gph (3.79 l/h)
XB-20PC-1032: Red, 2.0 gph (7.57 l/h)

½" FPT Inlet x Barb Outlet Models:
XBT-10: Black, 1.0 gph (3.79 l/h)
XBT-20: Red, 2.0 gph (7.57 l/h)

HOW TO SPECIFY

XB	–	T	–	XX	–	PC	–	XXXX
MODEL		OPTIONAL		FLOW		FEATURE		OPTIONAL
XB = Xeri-Bug		T = ½" FPT Inlet		05 = 0.5 gph (1.89 l/h)		PC = Pressure Compensating		1032 = 10-32 Threaded Inlet
				10 = 1.0 gph (3.79 l/h)				
				20 = 2.0 gph (7.57 l/h)				

1.5" Inline Commercial Control Zone Kit

FEATURES

- **High Flow Range:** Allows for larger drip zone coverage with one control zone kit, saving labor cost, material cost and installation hassle.
- **Low Friction Loss:** Allows usage in zones with lower head pressure.
- **Fully Assembled:** Saves installation labor cost by ensuring all key components are included and that the direction of flow in individual components is assembled properly.
- **Inline Configuration:** Fewer connection points, which fits two kits instead of just one in a jumbo valve box. Also provides more access for maintenance and components.

OPERATING RANGE

Flow Range: 15 to 62 gpm (56.8 l/min to 234.69 l/min)

Inlet Pressure: 15 to 115 psi (1.03 to 7.9 bar)

Regulated Pressure: 40 psi (2.8 bar)

Filtration: 120 mesh (130 micron)

Water Temperature: 33° F up to 110° F (0.5° C to 43° C)

Ambient Temperature: 33° F up to 125° F (0.5° C to 52° C)

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions
XCZ-150-LCS: 20 3/4" L x 5 3/4" W x 9½" H
XCZ-150-LCDR: 23½" L x 5 3/4" W x 9½" H

Filtration
XCZ-150-LCS: 1½" (3.81 cm) Stainless Steel Screen Filter, 120 Mesh (130 Micron);
Surface Area: 42 in^2 (270 cm^2)
XCZ-150-LCDR: 1½" (3.81 cm) Disc Filter, 120 Mesh (130 Micron);
Surface Area: 48 in^2 (310 cm^2)

Valve Type
XCZ-150-LCS: 1.5" PEB
XCZ-150-LCDR: 1.5" PESB-R

Power: 24 VAC 50/60 Hz (cycles/sec) solenoid
Inrush Current: 0.41A (9.84 VA) at 50/60Hz;
Holding Current: 0.14A (3.43VA) at 50/60Hz
Coil Resistance: 30-39 Ohms
Two-wire compatible with ESP-LXD Decoders

Models
XCZ-150-LCS
XCZ-150-LCDR

Replacement Filters
Disc: LGFC120MD
Screen: LGFC120MS

U.S. Performance Data

PRESSURE LOSS CHARACTERISTICS		
Flow Rate (gpm)	XCZ-150-LCS	XCZ-150-LCDR
15	1.9	2.3
20	2.4	3.4
25	4.1	4.9
30	5.3	5.3
40	7.4	8.0
50	13.6	14.4
60	20.7	20.7

Metric Performance Data

PRESSURE LOSS CHARACTERISTICS		
Flow Rate (l/h)	XCZ-150-LCS	XCZ-150-LCDR
56.8	0.13	0.16
75.7	0.17	0.23
94.7	0.28	0.34
113.6	0.37	0.37
151.4	0.51	0.55
189.3	0.94	0.99
227.1	1.43	1.43

XCZ-150-LCS

XCZ-150-LCDR

Large-Capacity Filters

FEATURES

- Provides extra large filtration capacity for residential, commercial and municipal applications.
- Durable filters can be easily removed for cleaning. Disc filters can decompress for easy cleaning.
- Auxiliary connection with a threaded cap can be drilled to allow draining or depressurization.

OPERATING RANGE

1" Model:
Maximum Flow: Up to 26 gpm (6 m³/hr)
Disc Filtering Surface: 28 in² (180 cm²)

1.5" Model:
Maximum Flow: Up to 62 gpm (14 m³/hr)
Disc Filtering Surface: 48 in² (310 cm²)
Screen Filtering Surface: 42 in² (270 cm²)

2" Model:
Maximum Flow: Up to 110 gpm (25 m³/hr)
Disc Filtering Surface: 81 in² (525 cm²)
Screen Filtering Surface: 75 in² (485 cm²)

Maximum Pressure: 116 psi (8 bar)

Maximum Temperature: 140° F (60° C)

MODELS

LCRBY100D: 1" Large-Capacity Disc Filter

LCRBY150S: 1.5" Large-Capacity Screen Filter

LCRBY150D: 1.5" Large-Capacity Disc Filter

LCRBY200S: 2" Large-Capacity Screen Filter

LCRBY200D: 2" Large-Capacity Disc Filter

Replacement Filters:
LGFC120MS: 1.5" – 2" Screen Filter
LGFC120MD: 1.5" – 2" Disc Filter

SPECIFICATIONS

Inlet/Outlet Size:
1" Models: 1" NPT
1.5" Models: 1.5" NPT
2" Models: 2" NPT

FILTRATION

Stainless Steel Screen Filter: 120 mesh (130 micron)*

Plastic Filter Discs: 120 mesh (130 micron)

*Screen not available in 1" model.
NOTE: Filter should be installed downstream of valve.

Disc Filter Pressure Loss Characteristics

Flow Rate		1" Filter		1.5" Filter		2" Filter	
gpm	l/m	psi	bar	psi	bar	psi	bar
5	18.93	0.60	0.04	0.08	0.01	0.10	0.01
11	41.67	1.16	0.08	0.18	0.01	0.10	0.01
22	83.33	2.61	0.18	0.40	0.03	0.10	0.01
33	125.00	4.35	0.30	0.73	0.05	0.24	0.02
44	166.67	—	—	1.05	0.07	0.40	0.03
55	208.33	—	—	1.50	0.10	0.60	0.04
66	250.00	—	—	2.18	0.15	0.82	0.06
77	291.67	—	—	3.10	0.21	1.10	0.08
88	333.33	—	—	3.95	0.27	1.60	0.11
99	375.00	—	—	—	—	2.03	0.14
110	416.67	—	—	—	—	2.47	0.17

Plastic Filter Discs:

These filters are made up of over a hundred grooved discs that allow water to pass while trapping debris. Less maintenance required due to large surface area.

Screen Filter Pressure Loss Characteristics

Flow Rate		1" Filter		1.5" Filter		2" Filter	
gpm	l/m	psi	bar	psi	bar	psi	bar
5	18.93	0.80	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	41.67	1.74	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	83.33	2.90	0.20	0.50	0.03	0.20	0.01
33	125.00	4.06	0.28	0.95	0.07	0.25	0.02
44	166.67	—	—	1.45	0.10	0.44	0.03
55	208.33	—	—	1.89	0.13	0.60	0.04
66	250.00	—	—	2.32	0.16	0.87	0.06
77	291.67	—	—	2.76	0.19	1.16	0.08
88	333.33	—	—	3.19	0.22	1.45	0.10
99	375.00	—	—	—	—	1.89	0.13
110	416.67	—	—	—	—	2.32	0.16

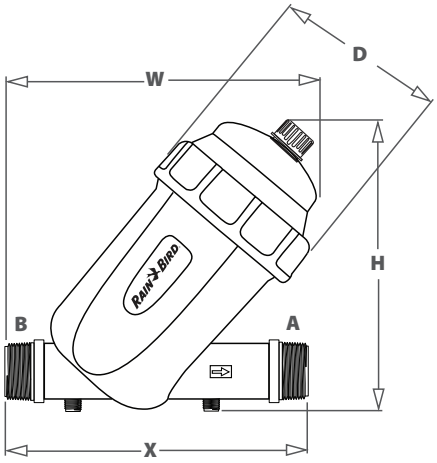
NOTE: Filter should be installed downstream of the valve to prevent the filter from being under constant pressure.

Screen Filter:

The 120 mesh screen filters are easy to clean and provide reliable filtration.

Filter Housing Dimensions

Model	A, B	H	W	X	D
1" (2.5 cm)	1" NPT	6.81" (17.3 cm)	7.48" (19.0 cm)	6.22" (15.8 cm)	3.27" (8.3 cm)
1.5" (3.8cm)	1.5" NPT	9.53" (24.2 cm)	10.25" (26.0 cm)	9.92" (25.2 cm)	5.67" (14.4 cm)
2" (5.1 cm)	2" NPT	9.76 (24.8 cm)	10.63" (27.0 cm)	10.51" (26.7 cm)	5.67" (14.4 cm)



ESP-9V Battery-Operated Controller

FEATURES

Controller Features

- Waterproof case ensures long life, even when installed in a valve box.
- Common programming features are easily accessed on one screen, making programming quick and easy.
- Operates for approximately one full year using one 9-volt alkaline battery, or two years with two 9-volt alkaline batteries.
- Large LCD display with easy to navigate user interface.
- Sensor input with bypass override.
- Mast valve/pump-start circuit (multi-zone units only).
- Non-volatile (100-year) program memory.
- IP68 certified for protection against dust and water intrusion.
- Plastic controller case has outstanding resistance to weather, yellowing and aging.

Scheduling Features

- Dedicated manual watering button for easy operation.
- Automatic zone-stacking ensures that only one valve irrigates at the same time. ESP-9V will automatically irrigate the lower number zone first if zones are scheduled to water at the same time.
- Contractor Rapid Programming™ automatically copies the start times and watering days from zone 1 to all remaining zones at initial setup.
- Run times, start times, and watering days are customizable by zone.
- 6 start times per zone.
- 4 watering day options per zone: Custom days of the week, Cyclic, and ODD or EVEN calendar days.
- Delay watering (1 to 9 days).

VALVE COMPATIBILITY

- Rain Bird K80920, Hunter 458200, Irritrol DCL, Toro DCLS-P

MODELS

ESP9V1: 1-Zone ESP-9V Controller

ESP9V2: 2-Zone ESP-9V Controller

ESP9V4: 4-Zone ESP-9V Controller

ESP9V6: 6-Zone ESP-9V Controller

ESP9V1SOL: 1-Zone + 9V Solenoid

ESP9VDVKIT: 1-Zone + 1" DV Valve (SLIP)

9VMOUNT: Wall-mount kit

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:
Width: 5.35" (13.59 cm)
Height: 4.04" (10.26 cm)
Depth: 2.42" (6.15 cm)
Weight: 2.0 lbs (907 g)

LCD Screen Dimensions:
Width: 2.25" (5.72 cm)
Height: 1.25" (3.18 cm)

Optional Wall Mount Dimensions:
Width: 4.25" (10.76 cm)
Height: 6.93" (17.60 cm)
Depth: 1.97" (4.99 cm)
Weight: 3.6 oz (107 g)

Optional Wall Mount

CERTIFICATIONS

- cULus, FCC, IC, CE, RCM, IP68, RoHS, WEEE

ESP-BAT-BT Bluetooth® Battery-Operated Controller

Bluetooth®

FEATURES

Controller Features

- Dedicated master valve/pump output on all station models
- Run time is from 7 seconds to 9 hours (max 18 hours with 200% seasonal adjust) in 1 second increments.
- Run-off management with Cycle and Soak. Available down to 7 second cycles.
- Stations can be assigned to several programs with different watering run times.
- 3-5 year battery life with no loss of irrigation program after a battery replacement.

Rain Bird App Features

- Low-battery indicator warns of failing batteries in the BAT-BT Controller
- 4 local irrigation programs may be saved and restored from app
- Erase the controller's individual station programs or all programs
- Capability to review the irrigation program
- Custom names and images for controller and stations
- Share device to any team member
- Offline mode for app access of last known settings. Make, save, log and share offline changes for synchronization when you or your team member are back in Bluetooth range.
- Available for Android™ and iOS® devices

VALVE COMPATIBILITY

- Rain Bird TBOSPSOL – 9-Volt Potted DC Latching Solenoid
- Fits Rain Bird valves: DV, DVF, ASVF, PGA, PEB, PESB, EFB-CP, BPE and BPES series

MODELS

ESPBAT-BT1: One Station

ESPBAT-BT2: Two Station

ESPBAT-BT4: Four Station

ESPBAT-BT6: Six Station

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:

Width: 5.6" (14.22 cm)

Height: 4" (10.16 cm)

Depth: 2.5" (6.35 cm)

Weight: 24 oz. (680g) including batteries

ACCESSORIES

- Potted Latching Solenoid *(All BAT-BT Series controllers must connect to a 9-volt DC latching valve solenoid)*

CERTIFICATIONS

- CE, UKCA, ACMA-RCM, UL-US, FCC Part 15b & 15c, Bluetooth SIG Qualification, C-UL, ICES-003, ISED RSS-247, NOM, IFETEL, ANATEL, MIC, CST, ICASA, TDRA, ECAS-ROHS, NTRA, IP68

Areas

6.452 sq cm	1 sq in
144 sq in	1 sq ft
9 sq ft	1 sq yd
43,560 sq ft	1 acre
1 acre	43,560 sq ft
1 acre	4,840 sq yd
1 acre	160 sq rods
1 sq rod	272.25 sq ft
1 sq rod	30.25 sq yd
640 acres	1 sq mi
640 acres	1 section
Area of a Circle	r^2 x 3.1416
Area of a Square	One Side Squared
Area of a Triangle	½ Base x Altitude
Area of a Rectangle	Length x Width
Area of a Parallelogram	Base x Altitude

Lineal Measurements

1 centimeter	0.3937 inches
1 cubit	18 inches
1 meter	39.37 inches
1 rod	16.5 feet
1 rod	5.5 yards
1 chain	4 rods
1 chain	66 feet
320 rods	1 mile
5280 feet	1 mile
Circumference of Circle	Diameter x 3.1416

Volume

1728 cu in	1 cu ft
231 cu in	1 gallon
27 cu ft	1 cu yd
1 cu ft	7.48052 gal (U.S.)
1 cu yd	202 gallons (U.S.)
16 drams	1 ounce
32 ounces	1 quart
4 quarts	1 gallon
1 gallon	3.785 liters
1 gallon	0.00379 cu m
1 gallon	0.833 imperial gallons
27,154 gallons	1 acre inch
325,851 gallons	1 acre foot
1,000,000 gallons	3.0689 acre ft
1 acre foot	43,560 cu ft
Volume of a Cube	Area of Base x Height
Volume of a Pyramid	½ Area of Base x Height
Volume of a Sphere	Diameter^3 x 0.5236

Mass/Weight

1 kg	2.204 lbs
1 lb	454 g = 7,000 grains
1 slug	14.5 kg
1 stone	14 lb

Weights

1 U.S. Gallon (Water)	8.3357 lbs
1 Cu Foot (Water)	62.3554 lbs
1 Imperial Gallon	10.0 lbs
1 Liter	2.2 lbs
Earth, in Place Undisturbed	100 lbs/cu ft
Earth, Dry and Loose	82-90 lbs/cu ft
Earth, Moist	75-100 lbs/cu ft
Sand, Dry	90-106 lbs/cu ft
Shale or Red Rock	162 lbs/cu ft
Limestone	160-163 lbs/cu ft
Base Gravel	12.0 lbs/sq ft/inch Thick in Place
Asphalt	12.5 lbs/sq ft/inch Thick in Place
Sack Cement	94 lbs
Concrete (Plain)	140 lbs/cu ft
Concrete (Reinforced)	150 lbs/cu ft

Pressures

1 atmosphere	29.921 inches of hg @ 32˚ F
1 atmosphere	33.94 ft of water @ 62˚ F
1 atmosphere	14.6963 lbs/sq in
1 lb/sq inch	2.31 feet of head
1 foot of water	0.433 lbs/sq in
1 kg/sq cm	14.22 lbs/sq in
1 foot of water	62.3554 lbs/sq ft
1 bar	14.5 lbs/sq in

Flows

1 gallon/min (U.S.)	0.002228 cu ft/sec
1 gallon/min (U.S.)	0.13368 cu ft/min
1 gallon/min (U.S.)	8.0208 cu ft/hr
1 gallon/min (U.S.)	0.06309 liters/sec
1 gallon/min (U.S.)	3.78533 liters/min
1 gallon/min (U.S.)	0.0044192 acre ft/24 hrs
1 gallon/min (U.S.)	0.22712 cu m/hr
1 cu ft/sec	448.83 gpm
1 liter/sec	15.85 gpm
1 cu m/min	264 gpm
1 acre in/hr	452.57 gpm
1 acre ft/day	226.3 gpm
1,000,000 gallons/day	694.4 gpm
1 cu ft/sec	0.992 acre in/hr

Power

1 horsepower	33,000 ft lbs/min
1 horsepower	746 watts
1 horsepower	0.746 kilowatts

Temperature

F	°C x 9/5 + 32
C	(°F - 32) x 5/9

Design Formulas

Precipitation Rate (in/hr)

S= Spacing

$$\text{Square} = \frac{96.3 \times GPM \times 360}{S \times S \times \text{Sprinkler Arc}}$$

$$\text{Triangular} = \frac{96.3 \times GPM \times 360}{S \times S \times 0.866 \times \text{Sprinkler Arc}}$$

$$\text{Single Row} = \frac{96.3 \times GPM}{S \times 0.8\ \text{Diameter}}$$

Run-Time

$$\text{Run-Time} = \frac{\text{Desired Application} \times 60}{\text{Precipitation Rate}}$$

Velocity

$$V = \frac{0.480 \times Q}{(ID)^2}$$

Where:
V = Velocity in feet per second
Q = Gallons per minute
ID = Inside diameter of pipe

Power Formulas

Horse Power

1 hp = 550 foot pounds per second
= 746 watts or 0.746 kW
= 1 second foot of water falling 8.8'

$$\text{Water HP} = \frac{GPM \times TDH}{3960}$$

Where:
GPM = Gallons per minute
TDH = Total dynamic head

$$\text{Brake HP} = \frac{GPM \times TDH}{3960 \times E}$$

Where:
GPM = Gallons per minute
TDH = Total dynamic head
E = Pump efficiency

1 kilowatt (kW) = 1,000 watts
= 1,341 HP
= 735.5 foot pounds per second

Electrical Power

$$3\phi\ kVA = \frac{1.732 \times FLA \times \text{Voltage}}{1000}$$

$$1\phi\ kVA = \frac{FLA \times \text{Voltage}}{1000}$$

Ohm's Law: V = IR

Where:
V = Voltage in Volts
I = Current in Amperes
R = Resistance in ohms

Amp Calculation
Amps = Watts / Volts

Pump Laws (Affinity Laws)

$RPM_2 / RPM_1 = Flow_2 / Flow_1$
$(RPM_2 / RPM_1)^2 = Pressure_2 / Pressure_1$
$(RPM_2 / RPM_1)^3 = Power_2 / Power_1$

Example: An irrigation pump operating at 1800 RPM and producing 600 gpm at 120 psi is switched to 3600 RPM:

$RPM_2 / RPM_1 = Flow_2 / Flow_1$
= 3600 RPM / 1800 RPM
= $Flow_2$ / 600 gpm = 1200 gpm

$(RPM_2 / RPM_1)^2 = Pressure_2 / Pressure_1$
= (3600 RPM / 1800 RPM)^2
= $Pressure_2$/120 psi = 480 psi

$(RPM_2 / RPM_1)^3 = Power_2 / Power_1$
= (3600 RPM / 1800 RPM)^3
= $Power_2$ / 60 HP = 480 HP

Electric Formulas for Calculating Amperes, Horsepower, Kilowatts and kVA

ALTERNATING CURRENT			
To Find:	**Single Phase**	**Two Phase-Four Phase Wire**	**Three Phase**
Amperes when "HP" is known	$\frac{HP \times 746}{E \times \%EFF \times PF}$	$\frac{HP \times 746}{E \times \%EFF \times PF \times 2}$	$\frac{HP \times 746}{E \times \%EFF \times PF \times 1.73}$
Amperes when "kW" is known	$\frac{kW \times 1000}{E \times PF}$	$\frac{kW \times 1000}{E \times PF \times 2}$	$\frac{kW \times 1000}{E \times PF \times 1.73}$
Amperes when "kVa" is known	$\frac{kVA \times 1000}{E}$	$\frac{kVA \times 1000}{E \times 2}$	$\frac{kVA \times 1000}{E \times 1.73}$
Kilowatts	$\frac{E \times I \times PF}{1000}$	$\frac{E \times I \times PF \times 2}{1000}$	$\frac{E \times I \times PF \times 1.73}{1000}$
Kilovolt-Amperes "kVA"	$\frac{E \times I}{1000}$	$\frac{E \times I \times 2}{1000}$	$\frac{E \times I \times 1.73}{1000}$
Horsepower	$\frac{E \times I \times \%EFF \times PF}{746}$	$\frac{E \times I \times \%EFF \times PF \times 2}{746}$	$\frac{E \times I \times \%EFF \times PF \times 1.73}{746}$

Where:

$$\text{Power Factor (PF)} = \frac{\text{Power Used (Watts)}}{\text{Apparent Power}} \text{ or } \frac{kW}{kVA}$$

$$\text{Power Efficiency (\%EFF)} = \frac{\text{Output (Watts)}}{\text{Input (Watts)}}$$

E = Volts

I = Amperes

W = Watts

APPENDIX

Conductor Properties For Insulated Annealed Copper Direct Current Resistance

OHMS PER 1,000 FEET

Copper Awg	Temperature 167° F (75° C)	149° F (65° C)	77° F (25° C)	68° F (20° C)	Cross Sectional Area Circular Mils
18 Solid	7.77	7.519	6.515	6.390	1,620
18 Stranded	7.95	7.693	6.666	6.538	1,620
16 Solid	4.89	4.732	4.100	4.021	2,580
16 Stranded	4.99	4.829	4.184	4.104	2,580
14 Solid	3.07	2.971	2.574	2.525	4,110
14 Stranded	3.14	3.039	2.633	2.582	4,110
12 Solid	1.93	1.868	1.618	1.587	6,530
12 Stranded	1.98	1.916	1.660	1.628	6,530
10 Solid	1.21	1.171	1.015	0.995	10,380
10 Stranded	1.24	1.200	1.040	1.020	10,380
8 Solid	0.764	0.739	0.641	0.628	16,510
8 Stranded	0.778	0.753	0.652	0.640	16,510
6 Stranded	0.491	0.475	0.412	0.404	26,240
4 Stranded	0.308	0.298	0.258	0.253	41,740
2 Stranded	0.194	0.188	0.163	0.160	66,360
1/0 Stranded	0.122	0.118	0.102	0.100	105,600
2/0 Stranded	0.097	0.094	0.081	0.080	133,100

Source: 2008 Edition of *National Electric Code* (NFPA 70), Chapter 9, Table 8.
System designer must use resistance values which correlate to temperatures and applications for each specific project.

Full Load Amperage (FLA)

Motor HP	Single Phase A-C 115 VOLTS	230 VOLTS*	Three Phase A-C Induction Type Squirrel Cage & Wound Rotor 230 VOLTS*	460 VOLTS	575 VOLTS
½	9.8	4.9	2.2	1.1	0.9
¾	13.8	6.9	3.2	1.6	1.3
1	16	8	4.2	2.1	1.7
1 ½	20	10	6.0	3.0	2.4
2	24	12	6.8	3.4	2.7
3	34	17	9.6	4.8	3.9
5	56	28	15.2	7.6	6.1
7 ½	80	40	22	11	9
10	100	50	28	14	11
15	—	—	42	21	17
20	—	—	54	27	22
25	—	—	68	34	27
30	—	—	80	40	32
40	—	—	104	52	41
50	—	—	130	65	52
60	—	—	154	77	62
75	—	—	192	96	77
100	—	—	240	120	96
125	—	—	296	148	118
150	—	—	350	175	140
200	—	—	456	228	182
250	—	—	558	279	223

* For 208V applications, increase the 230V FLA by 10%.

Horsepower to Kilowatts

Horsepower	Kilowatt
1	0.746
3	2.2
5	3.7
10	7.5
15	11.2
20	14.9
25	18.7
30	22.4
40	29.8
50	37.3
60	44.8
75	56.0

To calculate the FLA of a pump motor operating on a VFD, multiply the nominal FLA by 1.24. To estimate FLA station, multiply the largest load by 1.25 and then add this to remaining component FLAs. **EXAMPLE: A 460V 2 x 50HP pump station with a 5HP PM pump would have an FLA of 173.4 Amps.**

Pressure Conversion

psi	Feet	Meter	Bar	kPa
1	2.3090	0.7038	0.0689	6.8948
80	185	56	5.5	552
85	196	60	5.9	586
90	208	63	6.2	621
95	219	67	6.6	655
100	231	70	6.9	689
105	242	74	7.2	724
110	254	77	7.6	758
115	266	81	7.9	793
120	277	84	8.3	827
125	289	88	8.6	862
130	300	91	9.0	896
135	312	95	9.3	931
140	323	99	9.7	965
150	346	106	10.3	1034
160	369	113	11.0	1103
170	393	120	11.7	1172
180	416	127	12.4	1241
190	439	134	13.1	1310
200	462	141	13.8	1379

Flow Rate Conversion

gpm	ft^3/s	m^3/h	l/s	acre-ft/day
1	0.0022	0.2271	0.0002	0.004419
100	0.22	22.7	6.3	0.442
250	0.56	56.8	15.8	1.105
500	1.11	113.6	31.5	2.210
750	1.67	170.3	47.3	3.314
1000	2.23	227.1	63.1	4.419
1500	3.34	340.7	94.6	6.629
2000	4.46	454.2	126.2	8.838
2500	5.57	567.8	157.7	11.048
3000	6.68	681.4	189.3	13.258
3500	7.80	794.9	220.8	15.467
4000	8.91	908.5	252.4	17.677
4500	10.03	1022.1	283.9	19.886
5000	11.14	1135.6	315.5	22.096
6000	13.37	1362.7	378.5	26.515
7000	15.60	1589.9	441.6	30.934
8000	17.82	1817.0	504.7	35.353
9000	20.05	2044.1	567.8	39.773
10000	22.28	2271.2	630.9	44.192

Lake Intake Box Screen Sizing

Flow Rate In (gpm)	Box Screen Size
0 - 500	18" square
501 - 1000	24" square
1001 - 1800	30" square
1801 - 2800	36" square
2801 - 4000	42" square
4001 - 5000	48" square
5001 - 7000	54" square
7001 - 8500	60" square
8501 - 10000	66" square

Based on screen velocities of less than 0.5 feet per second.

Micron to Mesh Conversion

Micron	U.S. Mesh	Inches
2000	10	0.0787
1680	12	0.0661
1410	14	0.0555
1190	16	0.0469
1000	18	0.0394
841	20	0.0331
707	25	0.028
595	30	0.0232
500	35	0.0197
420	40	0.0165
354	45	0.0138
297	50	0.0117
250	60	0.0098
210	70	0.0083
177	80	0.007
149	100	0.0059
125	120	0.0049
105	140	0.0041
88	170	0.0035
74	200	0.0029
63	230	0.0024
53	270	0.0021
44	325	0.0017
37	400	0.0015

Wet Well Intake Pipe Sizing

Flow Rate In	Length of Pipe in Feet			
gpm	50'	100'	200'	300'
0 - 500	12"	12"	12"	14"
501 - 1000	18"	18"	18"	18"
1001 - 1500	24"	24"	24"	24"
1501 - 2000	26"	26"	26"	26"
2001 - 2500	28"	28"	28"	28"
2501 - 3000	30"	30"	30"	30"
3001 - 3500	32"	32"	32"	32"
3501 - 4000	34"	34"	34"	34"
4001 - 5000	36"	36"	36"	36"

The nominal IPS pipe diameters listed in this chart assume a total equivalent pipe length as listed for friction loss calculations. A recommended internal pipe water velocity of up to 1.5 feet per second and/or a draw down of 1 inch or less is used to develop this conservative intake sizing table. Consult a Rain Bird engineer for values ranging outside of this chart.

Wet Well Open Area Sizing

Size	Shape	Number of Pumps
36"	Round	1 – Vertical Turbine
48"	Round	1 or 2 – Vertical Turbines
60"	Round	1 or 2 – Vertical Turbines
72"	Round	1 to 3 – Vertical Turbines
84"	Round	1 to5 – Vertical Turbines
96"	Round	1 to 6 – Vertical Turbines
6' x 8'	Rectangular	1 to 7 – Vertical Turbines

PE 4710 IPS HDPE DR 13.5 (161 psi) Pipe

VELOCITY IN FEET PER SECOND — FRICTION LOSS IN PSI PER 100 FEET (C = 150)

Nominal Size (ID)	2" (2.002)		3" (2.950)		4" (3.793)		6" (5.585)		8" (7.271)		10" (9.062)		12" (10.748)		14" (11.801)		16" (13.487)		18" (15.173)	
Flow (gpm)	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss
2	0.20	0.01	0.09	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	0.41	0.02	0.19	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	0.61	0.04	0.28	0.01	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8	0.81	0.07	0.38	0.01	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	1.02	0.10	0.47	0.02	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12	1.22	0.14	0.56	0.02	0.34	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	1.43	0.19	0.66	0.03	0.40	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	1.63	0.25	0.75	0.04	0.45	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18	1.83	0.31	0.84	0.05	0.51	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	2.04	0.37	0.94	0.06	0.57	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	2.24	0.44	1.03	0.07	0.62	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
24	2.44	0.52	1.13	0.08	0.68	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
26	2.65	0.61	1.22	0.09	0.74	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
28	2.85	0.70	1.31	0.11	0.79	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	3.05	0.79	1.41	0.12	0.85	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	3.56	1.05	1.64	0.16	0.99	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
40	4.07	1.35	1.88	0.20	1.13	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
45	4.58	1.67	2.11	0.25	1.28	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50	5.09	2.04	2.34	0.31	1.42	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
55	5.60	2.43	2.58	0.37	1.56	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
60	6.11	2.85	2.81	0.43	1.70	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
65	6.62	3.31	3.05	0.50	1.84	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
70	7.13	3.80	3.28	0.58	1.99	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
75	7.63	4.31	3.52	0.65	2.13	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80	8.14	4.86	3.75	0.74	2.27	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
85	8.65	5.44	3.99	0.82	2.41	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
90	9.16	6.04	4.22	0.92	2.55	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
100			4.69	1.11	2.84	0.33	1.31	0.05	0.77	0.01	0.50	0.00	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
110			5.16	1.33	3.12	0.39	1.44	0.06	0.85	0.02	0.55	0.01	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
120			5.63	1.56	3.40	0.46	1.57	0.07	0.93	0.02	0.60	0.01	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
130			6.09	1.81	3.69	0.53	1.70	0.08	1.00	0.02	0.65	0.01	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
140			6.56	2.08	3.97	0.61	1.83	0.09	1.08	0.03	0.70	0.01	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
150			7.03	2.36	4.25	0.69	1.96	0.11	1.16	0.03	0.75	0.01	0.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
160			7.50	2.66	4.54	0.78	2.09	0.12	1.23	0.03	0.79	0.01	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
170			7.97	2.98	4.82	0.88	2.22	0.13	1.31	0.04	0.84	0.01	0.60	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
180			8.44	3.31	5.10	0.97	2.35	0.15	1.39	0.04	0.89	0.01	0.64	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
190			8.91	3.66	5.39	1.08	2.49	0.16	1.47	0.05	0.94	0.02	0.67	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200			9.38	4.02	5.67	1.18	2.62	0.18	1.54	0.05	0.99	0.02	0.71	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
225			10.55	5.00	6.38	1.47	2.94	0.22	1.74	0.06	1.12	0.02	0.79	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
250			11.72	6.08	7.09	1.79	3.27	0.27	1.93	0.08	1.24	0.03	0.88	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
275			12.89	7.25	7.80	2.13	3.60	0.32	2.12	0.09	1.37	0.03	0.97	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300			14.06	8.52	8.51	2.51	3.92	0.38	2.32	0.11	1.49	0.04	1.06	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

■ Use caution at shaded velocities.

Continued on next page →

← Continued from previous page

PE 4710 IPS HDPE DR 13.5 (161 psi) Pipe

VELOCITY IN FEET PER SECOND — FRICTION LOSS IN PSI PER 100 FEET (C = 150)

Nominal Size (ID)	2" (2.002)		3" (2.950)		4" (3.793)		6" (5.585)		8" (7.271)		10" (9.062)		12" (10.748)		14" (11.801)		16" (13.487)		18" (15.173)	
Flow (gpm)	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss
325			15.24	9.88	9.22	2.91	4.25	0.44	2.51	0.12	1.61	0.04	1.15	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
350			16.41	11.34	9.93	3.34	4.58	0.51	2.70	0.14	1.74	0.05	1.24	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
375				12.88	10.63	3.79	4.91	0.58	2.89	0.16	1.86	0.05	1.32	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400				14.52	11.34	4.27	5.23	0.65	3.09	0.18	1.99	0.06	1.41	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
425				16.24	12.05	4.78	5.56	0.73	3.28	0.20	2.11	0.07	1.50	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
450				18.06	12.76	5.31	5.89	0.81	3.47	0.22	2.24	0.08	1.59	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
475				19.96	13.47	5.87	6.21	0.89	3.67	0.25	2.36	0.08	1.68	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
500					14.18	6.46	6.54	0.98	3.86	0.27	2.48	0.09	1.77	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
550					15.60	7.71	7.19	1.17	4.24	0.32	2.73	0.11	1.94	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
600					17.02	9.05	7.85	1.38	4.63	0.38	2.98	0.13	2.12	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
650					18.43	10.50	8.50	1.60	5.02	0.44	3.23	0.15	2.30	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
700					19.85	12.05	9.16	1.83	5.40	0.51	3.48	0.17	2.47	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
750					21.27	13.69	9.81	2.08	5.79	0.58	3.73	0.20	2.65	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
800									6.17	0.65	3.97	0.22	2.83	0.10	2.34	0.06	1.79	0.03	1.42	0.02
850									6.56	0.73	4.22	0.25	3.00	0.11	2.49	0.07	1.91	0.04	1.51	0.02
900									6.95	0.81	4.47	0.28	3.18	0.12	2.64	0.08	2.02	0.04	1.59	0.02
950									7.33	0.89	4.72	0.31	3.36	0.13	2.78	0.08	2.13	0.04	1.68	0.02
1000									7.72	0.98	4.97	0.34	3.53	0.15	2.93	0.09	2.24	0.05	1.77	0.03
1050									8.10	1.08	5.22	0.37	3.71	0.16	3.08	0.10	2.36	0.05	1.86	0.03
1100									8.49	1.17	5.47	0.40	3.89	0.18	3.22	0.11	2.47	0.06	1.95	0.03
1150									8.88	1.27	5.71	0.44	4.06	0.19	3.37	0.12	2.58	0.06	2.04	0.04
1200									9.26	1.38	5.96	0.47	4.24	0.21	3.52	0.13	2.69	0.07	2.13	0.04
1250									9.65	1.49	6.21	0.51	4.41	0.22	3.66	0.14	2.80	0.07	2.22	0.04
1300									10.03	1.60	6.46	0.55	4.59	0.24	3.81	0.15	2.92	0.08	2.30	0.04
1350									10.42	1.71	6.71	0.59	4.77	0.26	3.96	0.16	3.03	0.08	2.39	0.05
1400									10.80	1.83	6.96	0.63	4.94	0.27	4.10	0.17	3.14	0.09	2.48	0.05
1450									11.19	1.96	7.20	0.67	5.12	0.29	4.25	0.19	3.25	0.10	2.57	0.05
1500									11.58	2.08	7.45	0.71	5.30	0.31	4.39	0.20	3.36	0.10	2.66	0.06
1550											7.70	0.76	5.47	0.33	4.54	0.21	3.48	0.11	2.75	0.06
1600											7.95	0.80	5.65	0.35	4.69	0.22	3.59	0.12	2.84	0.07
1650											8.20	0.85	5.83	0.37	4.83	0.24	3.70	0.12	2.92	0.07
1700											8.45	0.90	6.00	0.39	4.98	0.25	3.81	0.13	3.01	0.07
1750											8.69	0.95	6.18	0.41	5.13	0.26	3.93	0.14	3.10	0.08
1800											8.94	1.00	6.36	0.44	5.27	0.28	4.04	0.14	3.19	0.08
1900											9.44	1.11	6.71	0.48	5.57	0.31	4.26	0.16	3.37	0.09
2000											9.94	1.22	7.06	0.53	5.86	0.34	4.49	0.18	3.54	0.10
2100											10.43	1.33	7.42	0.58	6.15	0.37	4.71	0.19	3.72	0.11
2200											10.93	1.45	7.77	0.63	6.45	0.40	4.93	0.21	3.90	0.12
2300											11.43	1.57	8.12	0.69	6.74	0.44	5.16	0.23	4.08	0.13
2400											11.92	1.70	8.48	0.74	7.03	0.47	5.38	0.25	4.25	0.14
2500											12.42	1.84	8.83	0.80	7.32	0.51	5.61	0.27	4.43	0.15

■ Use caution at shaded velocities.

SDR 21 (Class 200) PVC Pipe

VELOCITY IN FEET PER SECOND — FRICTION LOSS IN PSI PER 100 FEET (C = 150)

Nominal Size (ID)	1" (1.189)		1 ¼" (1.502)		1 ½" (1.720)		2" (2.149)		2 ½" (2.601)		3" (3.166)		4" (4.072)		6" (5.993)		8" (7.805)		10" (9.728)		12" (11.538)	
Flow (gpm)	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss
2	0.58	0.07	0.36	0.02	0.28	0.01	0.18	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00
4	1.15	0.24	0.72	0.08	0.55	0.04	0.35	0.01	0.24	0.01	0.16	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.00
6	1.73	0.51	1.09	0.16	0.83	0.08	0.53	0.03	0.36	0.01	0.24	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.00
8	2.31	0.86	1.45	0.28	1.10	0.14	0.71	0.05	0.48	0.02	0.33	0.01	0.20	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.00
10	2.89	1.30	1.81	0.42	1.38	0.22	0.88	0.07	0.60	0.03	0.41	0.01	0.25	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.03	0.00
12	3.46	1.83	2.17	0.59	1.65	0.30	1.06	0.10	0.72	0.04	0.49	0.02	0.30	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.04	0.00
14	4.04	2.43	2.53	0.78	1.93	0.40	1.24	0.14	0.84	0.05	0.57	0.02	0.34	0.01	0.16	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.04	0.00
16	4.62	3.11	2.89	1.00	2.21	0.52	1.41	0.17	0.96	0.07	0.65	0.03	0.39	0.01	0.18	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.05	0.00
18	5.19	3.87	3.26	1.24	2.48	0.64	1.59	0.22	1.09	0.09	0.73	0.03	0.44	0.01	0.20	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.06	0.00
20	5.77	4.71	3.62	1.51	2.76	0.78	1.77	0.26	1.21	0.10	0.81	0.04	0.49	0.01	0.23	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.06	0.00
22	6.35	5.62	3.98	1.80	3.03	0.93	1.94	0.32	1.33	0.12	0.90	0.05	0.54	0.01	0.25	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.07	0.00
24	6.93	6.60	4.34	2.12	3.31	1.09	2.12	0.37	1.45	0.15	0.98	0.06	0.59	0.02	0.27	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.07	0.00
26	7.50	7.65	4.70	2.45	3.59	1.27	2.30	0.43	1.57	0.17	1.06	0.07	0.64	0.02	0.30	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.08	0.00
28	8.08	8.78	5.06	2.82	3.86	1.46	2.47	0.49	1.69	0.19	1.14	0.07	0.69	0.02	0.32	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.09	0.00
30	8.66	9.97	5.43	3.20	4.14	1.65	2.65	0.56	1.81	0.22	1.22	0.08	0.74	0.02	0.34	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.09	0.00
35	10.10	13.27	6.33	4.26	4.83	2.20	3.09	0.74	2.11	0.29	1.42	0.11	0.86	0.03	0.40	0.01	0.23	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.11	0.00
40	11.54	16.99	7.23	5.45	5.52	2.82	3.53	0.95	2.41	0.38	1.63	0.14	0.98	0.04	0.45	0.01	0.27	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.12	0.00
45			8.14	6.78	6.21	3.51	3.98	1.19	2.71	0.47	1.83	0.18	1.11	0.05	0.51	0.01	0.30	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.14	0.00
50			9.04	8.24	6.90	4.26	4.42	1.44	3.02	0.57	2.04	0.22	1.23	0.06	0.57	0.01	0.33	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.15	0.00
55			9.95	9.83	7.59	5.08	4.86	1.72	3.32	0.68	2.24	0.26	1.35	0.08	0.62	0.01	0.37	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.17	0.00
60			10.85	11.55	8.27	5.97	5.30	2.02	3.62	0.80	2.44	0.31	1.48	0.09	0.68	0.01	0.40	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.18	0.00
65			11.76	13.39	8.96	6.93	5.74	2.34	3.92	0.93	2.65	0.36	1.60	0.10	0.74	0.02	0.44	0.00	0.28	0.00	0.20	0.00
70					9.65	7.95	6.18	2.69	4.22	1.06	2.85	0.41	1.72	0.12	0.80	0.02	0.47	0.01	0.30	0.00	0.21	0.00
75					10.34	9.03	6.63	3.05	4.52	1.21	3.05	0.46	1.85	0.14	0.85	0.02	0.50	0.01	0.32	0.00	0.23	0.00
80					11.03	10.17	7.07	3.44	4.82	1.36	3.26	0.52	1.97	0.15	0.91	0.02	0.54	0.01	0.34	0.00	0.25	0.00
85					11.72	11.38	7.51	3.85	5.13	1.52	3.46	0.58	2.09	0.17	0.97	0.03	0.57	0.01	0.37	0.00	0.26	0.00
90							7.95	4.28	5.43	1.69	3.66	0.65	2.21	0.19	1.02	0.03	0.60	0.01	0.39	0.00	0.28	0.00
100							8.83	5.20	6.03	2.06	4.07	0.79	2.46	0.23	1.14	0.04	0.67	0.01	0.43	0.00	0.31	0.00
110							9.72	6.21	6.63	2.45	4.48	0.94	2.71	0.28	1.25	0.04	0.74	0.01	0.47	0.00	0.34	0.00
120							10.60	7.30	7.24	2.88	4.88	1.11	2.95	0.33	1.36	0.05	0.80	0.01	0.52	0.00	0.37	0.00
130									7.84	3.34	5.29	1.28	3.20	0.38	1.48	0.06	0.87	0.02	0.56	0.01	0.40	0.00
140									8.44	3.83	5.70	1.47	3.44	0.43	1.59	0.07	0.94	0.02	0.60	0.01	0.43	0.00
150									9.05	4.36	6.11	1.67	3.69	0.49	1.70	0.08	1.00	0.02	0.65	0.01	0.46	0.00
160									9.65	4.91	6.51	1.89	3.94	0.55	1.82	0.08	1.07	0.02	0.69	0.01	0.49	0.00
170									10.25	5.49	6.92	2.11	4.18	0.62	1.93	0.09	1.14	0.03	0.73	0.01	0.52	0.00
180											7.33	2.35	4.43	0.69	2.04	0.11	1.21	0.03	0.78	0.01	0.55	0.00
190											7.73	2.59	4.68	0.76	2.16	0.12	1.27	0.03	0.82	0.01	0.58	0.00
200											8.14	2.85	4.92	0.84	2.27	0.13	1.34	0.04	0.86	0.01	0.61	0.01
225											9.16	3.55	5.54	1.04	2.56	0.16	1.51	0.04	0.97	0.02	0.69	0.01
250											10.18	4.31	6.15	1.27	2.84	0.19	1.67	0.05	1.08	0.02	0.77	0.01
275													6.77	1.51	3.12	0.23	1.84	0.06	1.19	0.02	0.84	0.01
300													7.38	1.78	3.41	0.27	2.01	0.07	1.29	0.03	0.92	0.01

■ Use caution at shaded velocities.

Continued on next page →

← Continued from previous page

SDR 21 (Class 200) PVC Pipe

VELOCITY IN FEET PER SECOND — FRICTION LOSS IN PSI PER 100 FEET (C = 150)

Nominal Size (ID)	1" (1.189)		1 ¼" (1.502)		1 ½" (1.720)		2" (2.149)		2 ½" (2.601)		3" (3.166)		4" (4.072)		6" (5.993)		8" (7.805)		10" (9.728)		12" (11.538)	
Flow (gpm)	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss	Vel	Loss
325													8.00	2.06	3.69	0.31	2.18	0.09	1.40	0.03	1.00	0.01
350													8.61	2.36	3.98	0.36	2.34	0.10	1.51	0.03	1.07	0.01
375													9.23	2.68	4.26	0.41	2.51	0.11	1.62	0.04	1.15	0.02
400													9.84	3.03	4.54	0.46	2.68	0.13	1.72	0.04	1.23	0.02
425													10.46	3.38	4.83	0.52	2.85	0.14	1.83	0.05	1.30	0.02
450															5.11	0.57	3.01	0.16	1.94	0.05	1.38	0.02
475															5.40	0.63	3.18	0.18	2.05	0.06	1.46	0.03
500															5.68	0.70	3.35	0.19	2.16	0.07	1.53	0.03
550															6.25	0.83	3.68	0.23	2.37	0.08	1.69	0.03
600															6.82	0.98	4.02	0.27	2.59	0.09	1.84	0.04
650															7.38	1.13	4.35	0.31	2.80	0.11	1.99	0.05
700															7.95	1.30	4.69	0.36	3.02	0.12	2.15	0.05
750															8.52	1.48	5.02	0.41	3.23	0.14	2.30	0.06
800															9.09	1.67	5.36	0.46	3.45	0.16	2.45	0.07
850															9.66	1.86	5.69	0.52	3.66	0.18	2.61	0.08
900															10.22	2.07	6.03	0.57	3.88	0.20	2.76	0.09
950																	6.36	0.63	4.10	0.22	2.91	0.09
1000																	6.70	0.70	4.31	0.24	3.06	0.10
1050																	7.03	0.76	4.53	0.26	3.22	0.11
1100																	7.37	0.83	4.74	0.28	3.37	0.12
1150																	7.70	0.90	4.96	0.31	3.52	0.13
1200																	8.04	0.98	5.17	0.33	3.68	0.15
1250																	8.37	1.05	5.39	0.36	3.83	0.16
1300																	8.71	1.13	5.60	0.39	3.98	0.17
1350																	9.04	1.21	5.82	0.42	4.14	0.18
1400																	9.38	1.30	6.04	0.44	4.29	0.19
1450																	9.71	1.39	6.25	0.47	4.44	0.21
1500																	10.05	1.48	6.47	0.51	4.60	0.22
1550																			6.68	0.54	4.75	0.23
1600																			6.90	0.57	4.90	0.25
1650																			7.11	0.60	5.06	0.26
1700																			7.33	0.64	5.21	0.28
1750																			7.54	0.67	5.36	0.29
1800																			7.76	0.71	5.52	0.31
1900																			8.19	0.78	5.82	0.34
2000																			8.62	0.86	6.13	0.38
2100																			9.05	0.94	6.44	0.41
2200																			9.48	1.03	6.74	0.45
2300																			9.92	1.11	7.05	0.49
2400																			10.35	1.21	7.36	0.53
2500																			10.78	1.30	7.66	0.57

■ Use caution at shaded velocities.

Integrated Control System™ Wire Path Design

Recommended to load balance wire path.

Do not utilize the full system capacity of 750 ICMs on one wire path. Instead, leave room to expand the system and add sensing capability in the future.

The wire distance is the "trunk length" of the wire path.

The trunk length is the "longest single run of wire" needed for accommodating the installed ICMs.

Branches can be added to the trunk wire.

Branches do not increase the maximum number of ICMs on the wire path.

Wire Distance in Feet (ft)

No. of Units	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	12,000	13,000	14,000	15,000
50	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG
100	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG
150	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG
200	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG
250	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG
300	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG
350	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG
400	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG
450	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG
500	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	10 AWG
550	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG
600	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG
650	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	—	—
700	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	—	—	—
750	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	—	—	—

Wire Distance in Meters (m)

No. of Units	1,000	1,250	1,500	1,750	2,000	2,250	2,500	2,750	3,000	3,250	3,500	3,750	4,000	4,250	4,500
50	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²
100	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²
150	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²
200	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²
250	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²
300	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²
350	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²
400	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²
450	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²
500	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²
550	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	6.0 mm²
600	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	6.0 mm²	6.0 mm²
650	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	6.0 mm²	6.0 mm²	6.0 mm²	6.0 mm²
700	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	6.0 mm²	6.0 mm²	6.0 mm²	6.0 mm²	—
750	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	4.0 mm²	6.0 mm²	6.0 mm²	6.0 mm²	6.0 mm²	—	—

Water Velocity

Flow	Internal Pipe Diameter																							
gpm	2"	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"	14"	16"	18"	20"	22"	24"	26"	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"
10	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	2.0	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	3.1	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	4.1	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50	5.1	1.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	6.1	1.5	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70	7.2	1.8	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80	8.2	2.0	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
90	9.2	2.3	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100	10.2	2.6	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150	15.3	3.8	1.7	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200	20.4	5.1	2.3	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—
250	25.5	6.4	2.8	1.6	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—
300	30.7	7.7	3.4	1.9	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
350	35.8	8.9	4.0	2.2	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
400	40.9	10.2	4.5	2.6	1.6	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
450	46.0	11.5	5.1	2.9	1.8	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
500	51.1	12.8	5.7	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
600	61.3	15.3	6.8	3.8	2.5	1.7	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
700	71.5	17.9	7.9	4.5	2.9	2.0	1.5	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
800	81.7	20.4	9.1	5.1	3.3	2.3	1.7	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
900	92.0	23.0	10.2	5.7	3.7	2.6	1.9	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
1000	102.2	25.5	11.4	6.4	4.1	2.8	2.1	1.6	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
1250	127.7	31.9	14.2	8.0	5.1	3.5	2.6	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
1500	153.3	38.3	17.0	9.6	6.1	4.3	3.1	2.4	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
1750	178.8	44.7	19.9	11.2	7.2	5.0	3.6	2.8	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
2000	204.4	51.1	22.7	12.8	8.2	5.7	4.2	3.2	2.5	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
2500	255.4	63.9	28.4	16.0	10.2	7.1	5.2	4.0	3.2	2.6	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4
3000	306.5	76.6	34.1	19.2	12.3	8.5	6.3	4.8	3.8	3.1	2.5	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5
3500	357.6	89.4	39.7	22.4	14.3	9.9	7.3	5.6	4.4	3.6	3.0	2.5	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6
4000	408.7	102.2	45.4	25.5	16.3	11.4	8.3	6.4	5.0	4.1	3.4	2.8	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7
4500	459.8	114.9	51.1	28.7	18.4	12.8	9.4	7.2	5.7	4.6	3.8	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8
5000	510.9	127.7	56.8	31.9	20.4	14.2	10.4	8.0	6.3	5.1	4.2	3.5	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9
5500	562.0	140.5	62.4	35.1	22.5	15.6	11.5	8.8	6.9	5.6	4.6	3.9	3.3	2.9	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0
6000	613.1	153.3	68.1	38.3	24.5	17.0	12.5	9.6	7.6	6.1	5.1	4.3	3.6	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1

Main line pipe diameter under standard practice is sized to achieve < 5 feet-per-second water velocity. Wet-well intake pipe diameter under standard practice is sized to achieve < 1.5 feet-per-second water velocity. Velocities listed are based on the actual internal diameter for the pipe. Verify internal diameter based on class or type of pipe being used.

Controller Power Wiring Sizing Worksheet

	PAR+ES	PAR+ES Link with Radio	PAR+ES SAT Decoder**	PAR+ES SAT Decoder Link with Radio**
Input (VAC)	117	117	117	117
Output (VAC)	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5
Simultaneous Rain Bird Solenoids at 60 Hz (50 Hz) per Controller*	16 (12)	16 (12)	16 (12)	16 (12)
Simultaneous Rain Bird Solenoids at 60 Hz (50 Hz) per Station	4	4	2	2
AMP Draw at Rest ‡	0.15	0.17	0.235	0.250
1	0.22	0.24	0.250	0.265
2	0.30	0.32	0.258	0.273
3	0.37	0.40	0.264	0.281
4	0.45	0.47	0.272	0.289
5	0.52	0.54	0.280	0.297
6	0.60	0.62	0.288	0.305
7	0.67	0.70	0.296	0.313
8	0.75	0.77	0.304	0.321
9	0.82	0.84	0.312	0.329
10	0.90	0.92	0.320	0.337
11	0.97	0.99	0.328	0.345
12	1.05	1.07	0.336	0.353
13	1.12	1.14	0.344	0.361
14	1.20	1.22	0.352	0.369
15	1.27	1.29	0.360	0.377
16	1.35	1.37	0.368	0.385

*Includes Master Valve. **Considering 72 decoders installed. ‡ Total AMP Draw in chart is based on 117 VAC input. For 220/240 VAC input controllers, use 50% of amp draw shown in chart.

752 VIH Rotor Maximum Inlet Pressure

Nozzle	Maximum Inlet Pressure for 70 psi Case	Maximum Inlet Pressure for 80 psi Case
#18 - Beige	90 psi	115 psi
#20 - Gray	105 psi	130 psi
#22 - Red	115 psi	130 psi
#24 -Plum	115 psi	130 psi
#26 - Lt. Green	115 psi	130 psi

Notes

Rain Bird will repair or replace at no charge any Rain Bird professional product that fails in normal use within the warranty period stated below. You must return it to the dealer or distributor where you bought it. Product failures due to acts of God including without limitation, lightning and flooding, are not covered by this warranty. This commitment to repair or replace is our sole and total warranty.

Implied Warranties of Merchantability and Fitness, if Applicable, are Limited to One Year from the Date of Sale. We will not, under any circumstances be liable for incidental or consequential damages, no matter how they occur.

I. Landscape Irrigation Products

1800® Series Pop-Up Spray Heads, U-Series Nozzles, Brass MPR Nozzles, A-8S and PA-8S-PRS Shrub Adapters, and 1300 and 1400 Bubblers, 5000 Series Rotors, 5500 Series Rotors, 7005/8005 Rotors, Falcon® 6504 Series Rotors, PEB and PESB Plastic Valves – **5 Years**

All other Landscape Irrigation products – **3 years**

II. Golf Products

Rain Bird Golf Rotors - **3 years**, extended to **5 years** if installed in conjunction with Rain Bird Swing Joints. Proof of concurrent installation is required.

Swing Joints – **5 years**

Brass Remote Control Valves, Valve Boxes and Brass Quick Coupling and Keys – **3 years**

Filtration system controllers – **3 years**

LINK™ Radios – **3 years**

Golf Controllers and Satellites – **1 year**

All other golf products – **1 year**

III. Agricultural Products

LF Series Sprinklers – **5 years**

Other Impact Sprinklers – **2 years**

All other AG products – **1 year**

IV. Pump Stations

Rain Bird guarantees that its pump station will be free of manufacturer defects for three years from the date of start-up but not beyond forty months from the date of purchase by the original customer with a copy of the seller's invoice required for coverage under this Policy. Start-up or service by anyone other than a Rain Bird authorized representative, when required, will void these terms and conditions.

Provided that all installation, start-up, operation responsibilities, and recommended maintenance procedures have been properly executed and performed by authorized Rain Bird representatives, when required, Rain Bird will replace or repair, at Rain Bird's option, any Rain Bird part found to be defective under normal recommended use during the effective period of this Policy, such evaluation to be solely determined by Rain Bird. Rain Bird's only obligation and customer's exclusive remedy under this Policy is limited to repair or replacement, at Rain Bird's option, of the parts or the products the defects of which are reported to Rain Bird within the applicable Policy period, which prove to be defective and such evaluation will be solely determined by Rain Bird.

In no case will Rain Bird cover labor costs associated with repair or replacement of parts beyond one year from date of start-up. Repairs performed and parts used at Rain Bird's expense must be authorized by Rain Bird, in writing, prior to repairs being performed. Product repairs or replacement under this Policy will not extend this Policy. Coverage for repaired or replaced product shall end when this Policy terminates. Rain Bird's sole obligation and customer's exclusive remedy under this Policy shall be limited to such repair or replacement.

Upon request, Rain Bird may provide advice on trouble-shooting a defect during the effective period of this Customer Satisfaction Policy. Repair service must be performed by a Rain Bird authorized representative regardless of whether the labor is covered by Rain Bird or is at the owner's expense during the effective period of this Policy. However, no service, replacement or repair under this Customer Satisfaction Policy will be rendered while the customer is in default of any payments due to Rain Bird .

Rain Bird will not accept responsibility for costs associated with the removal, replacement or repair of equipment in difficult-to-access locations and such evaluation will be solely determined by Rain Bird. Difficult-to-access locations include (but are not limited to) locations where any of the following are required:

1) Cranes larger than 15 tons
2) Divers
3) Barges
4) Helicopters
5) Dredging
6) Roof removal or other such construction/deconstruction requirements
7) Any other unusual means or requirements

Such extraordinary cost associated with difficult-to-access locations shall be the sole responsibility of the customer, regardless of the reason requiring removal, repair or replacement of the equipment.

The terms and conditions of this Customer Satisfaction Policy do not cover damage, loss or injury caused by or resulting from the following:

1) Misapplication, abuse, or failure to conduct routine maintenance (to include winterization/winter lay-up procedures).
2) Pumping of liquids other than fresh water as defined by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, unless the pump station quoted by Rain Bird specifically lists these other liquids and their concentrations.
3) Use of pesticides (to include insecticides, fungicides and herbicides), free chlorine or other strong biocides.
4) Exposure to electrolysis, erosion, or abrasion.
5) Use or presence of destructive gases or chemicals unless these materials and their concentrations are specified in the Rain Bird quotation.
6) Electrical supply voltages above or below those specified for correct pump station operation.
7) Electrical phase loss or reversal.
8) Use of a power source other than that specified in the original quotation.
9) Non-WYE configured power supplies such as open delta, phase converters or other forms of unbalanced three phase power supplies.
10) Improper electrical grounding or exposure to incoming power lacking circuit breaker or fused protection.
11) Using the control panel as a service disconnect.
12) Lightning, earthquake, flood, windstorm or other Acts of Nature.
13) Failure of pump packing seal (unless the failure occurs on initial start-up).
14) Any damage or loss to plants, equipment or groundwater or injury to people caused by the failure of or improper use of an injection system or improper concentration of chemicals or plant nutrients introduced into the pump station by an injection system.
15) Any failure of nutrient or chemical storage or spill containment equipment or facilities associated with the pump station location.

The foregoing terms and conditions constitute Rain Bird's entire pump station customer satisfaction policy. This policy is exclusive and in lieu of any other warranties whatsoever, whether express, implied, or statutory including the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, which are all hereby expressly disclaimed. The sole remedy under this policy shall be limited to the repair or replacement of the pump station or its components pursuant to the terms and conditions contained herein. In the case of any components or injection systems manufactured by others (as noted on the pump station quotation), there is no warranty provided by Rain Bird and these items are covered solely by and to the extent of the warranty if any, offered by those other manufacturers.

Rain Bird shall not be liable to the customer or any other person or entity for any liability, loss, delay or damage caused or alleged to be caused, directly or indirectly, by any use, defect, failure or malfunction of the pump station or by any injection system whether a claim for such liability, loss, delay or damages is based upon warranty, contract, tort or otherwise. Rain Bird shall not be liable for incidental, consequential, collateral or indirect damages or delay or loss of profit or loss of use or any damages related to the customer's business operations, nor for those caused by acts of nature. In no case and under no circumstances shall Rain Bird's liability exceed the Rain Bird Corporation's net sale price of the pump station.

Laws concerning customer warranties and disclaimers vary from state to state, jurisdiction to jurisdiction, province to province or country to country and therefore some of the foregoing limitations may not apply to you. The exclusions and limitations set out above are not intended to, and should not be construed so as to contravene mandatory provisions of applicable law. If any part or term of this policy is held to be illegal, unenforceable or in conflict with applicable law by a court of competent jurisdiction, the validity of the remaining portions of this policy shall not be affected, and all rights and obligations shall be construed and enforced as if this policy did not contain the particular part or term held to be invalid.

V. All other products – 1 year

1.5" Inline Commercial Control Zone Kit . . . 91
1800® Series Spray Heads 63
552 Block Rotors 22
702 Series Rotors 20
752 Series Rotors 16
952LT Block Rotors 14
952 Series Rotors 12
5000 Series MPR Nozzles 76
5000 Series Rotors 74
Additional Filtration Products 50
Central Control Technologies 4
CirrusPRO™ 6
Decoders 37
Easy Fit Compression System 86
E-Series and G-Series Suction Scanning Filters 50
ESP-9V Battery-Operated Controller 94
ESP-BAT-BT Bluetooth® Battery-Operated Controller 95
Field Control 32
The FREEDOM System™ 9
Golf Rotors 10
GSV Series Valves 54
HDF 2 Disc Filters 50
HE-VAN Series Nozzles 69
IC CONNECT™ 30
IC Module 29
ICM Valve Kit 57
IC Rotors and Valves 28
IC System™ 26
IFX Satellite Board 43
Integrated Course Control 40
I-Series Hydraulic Suction Scanning Filter 51
Landscape Solutions 60
Large-Capacity Filters 92
MCA (Monitor Control Alert) 49
NPT and BSP ACME Adapters 24
PAR+ES Controller 34
PAR+ES Retro Kit 35
PAR+ES Sat Decoder Controller 36
PRS-Dial 56
Pump Integration 8
Pump Stations and Filtration 44
QF Dripline Header 84
Quick Coupling Valves and Valve Keys 59
Rain Can 9
RD1800™ Series Spray Heads 62
Root Booster Series 80
Root Watering System (RWS) 78
R-VAN Rotary Nozzles 64
Self-Cleaning Pump Suction Screen 50
Service Tools 25
Sod Cup Kits 25
Swing Joints 24
Twist Lock Fittings 86
UltraXP Distribution Tubing 87
U-Series Nozzles 72
Valves and Valve Boxes 52
VB Series Valve Boxes 58
WC100 Wire Connectors 39
Weather Station 8
Xeri-Bubblers™ 90
Xeri-Bug™ Emitters 90
Xeri-Bug™ with Check Valve 88
XFDe On-Surface Dripline 85
XF Dripline Insert Fittings 86
XFS-CV Dripline with Heavy-Duty Check Valve 82
XF Series Blank Tubing 87

The Intelligent Use of Water.™

LEADERSHIP • EDUCATION • PARTNERSHIPS • PRODUCTS

At Rain Bird, we believe it is our responsibility to develop products and technologies that use water efficiently. Our commitment also extends to education, training and services for our industry and our communities.

The need to conserve water has never been greater. We want to do even more, and with your help, we can. Visit www.rainbird.com for more information about The Intelligent Use of Water.™

Distributed by:

CENTAUR ASIA PACIFIC

www.centaur-asiapacific.com
info@centaur-asiapacific.com

*Singapore, Malaysia and Brunei.

RAIN BIRD®

Rain Bird Corporation
970 W. Sierra Madre
Azusa, CA 91702
Phone: (626) 812-3400
Fax: (626) 812-3411

Rain Bird Technical Services
(866) GSP-XPRT (477-9778)
(U.S. and Canada)

Rain Bird Corporation
6991 East Southpoint Road
Tucson, AZ 85756
Phone: (520) 741-6100
Fax: (520) 741-6522

Follow us @RainBirdGolf

Rain Bird International, Inc.
1000 W. Sierra Madre
Azusa, CA 91702
Phone: (626) 963-9311
Fax: (626) 963-4287

rainbird.com/golf

® Registered Trademark of Rain Bird Corporation
© 2026 Rain Bird Corporation 7/26

D31245YEO